

## 7.0 APPENDICES »

APPENDIX A   COMMUNICATIONS & ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES ...	A-2
APPENDIX B   COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES.....	A-6
APPENDIX C   POP-UP BOOTHS .....	A-10
APPENDIX D   ONLINE SURVEY.....	A-12
APPENDIX E   YOUTH ENGAGEMENT .....	A-142
APPENDIX F   COMMUNITY MAP.....	A-145

# APPENDIX A | COMMUNICATIONS & ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES »

*Note: The items contained within the following appendix only relate to engagement with the public, stakeholders, and First Nations. Meetings with City staff and consultants are not included in this list.*

Activity	Date	Time	Participants	Description
Launch of Let's Talk Project Web Page	2020-07-07	N/A	N/A	Project web page launched for the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan planning process on the City's Let's Talk Kamloops online platform.
Online Survey	2020-07-07 to 2020-09-30	N/A	673	Online survey to collect community input on key issues and opportunities, "big ideas", and vision for the North Shore.
Press Release #1	2020-07-07	N/A	N/A	Press release to announce the launch of Phase 2 public engagement, including the project web page and online survey.
Media Interview: Castanet	2020-07-10	1:00 - 1:10 PM	N/A	Interview with Castanet regarding the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan.
Media Interview: CFJC	2020-07-10	1:30 - 1:45 PM	N/A	Interview with CFJC regarding the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan.
Media Interview: Radio NL	2020-07-10	2:00 - 2:15 PM	N/A	Interview with Radio NL regarding the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan.
Walking Tour: North Shore Business Improvement Association (NSBIA)	2020-07-29	10:00 AM - 12:30 PM	1	Walking tour of Tranquille Market Corridor with Jeremy Heighton, Executive Director, NSBIA.
Bike Tour: McDonald Park Neighbourhood Association	2020-08-12	10:00 AM - 12:30 PM	1	Bike tour of McDonald Park neighbourhood with representative of the McDonald Park Neighbourhood Association.
Walking Tour: North Shore Central Community Association	2020-08-13	10:30 AM - 1:00 PM	3	Walking tour of John Tod area and Tranquille Market Corridor with representatives of the North Shore Central Community Association.
Walking Tour: Brocklehurst Community Association	2020-08-24	10:00 AM - 12:30 PM	1	Walking tour of Brocklehurst neighbourhood with representative of the Brocklehurst Community Association.
Let's Talk Community Mapping Tool	2020-09-02 to 2020-09-30	N/A	N/A	Online interactive mapping tool to collect community input on community heart, familiar landmarks, unsafe spaces, and special places.
Press Release #2	2020-09-02	N/A	N/A	Press release to announce the dates for the Community Open Houses and provide a link to the online Community Mapping Tool.

Activity	Date	Time	Participants	Description
Media Interview: CFJC	2020-09-03	12:00 - 12:15 PM	N/A	Interview with CFJC regarding the Community Open Houses.
Community Open House #1 at Holiday Inn and Suites	2020-09-16	7:00 - 9:00 PM	25	Open house with boards, maps, and handouts to provide information on the planning process and ask the community for input on how they prefer to be engaged, preferred project logo option, the key issues and opportunities, "big ideas", and vision for the North Shore. Four question boards provided the public an opportunity to write their ideas on stickie notes and drop into adjacent jars. A wall-mounted community mapping exercise provided an opportunity for participants to identify community hearts, familiar landmarks, unsafe spaces, and special places. A presentation on the project process, North Shore demographics, and early online survey input, was provided by City staff. Jeremy Heighton of the NSBIA spoke briefly about the plan process and opportunities from the NSBIA perspective. Pandemic protocols were in place, including limited attendance, pre-registration, a contact tracing form, mandatory masks, sanitizer stations, and appropriate spatial separation of chairs, materials, and floor markers.
Community Open House #2 at Holiday Inn and Suites	2020-09-17	7:00 - 9:00 PM	20	The second open house followed the same format as the first.
NorKam Senior Secondary School - Staff Presentation via Zoom - Session 1 of 2	2020-09-21	10:15 - 11:00 AM	90	City staff presented to three Careers classes from NorKam Senior Secondary via Zoom. The presentation included an overview of what Community Planning is, a video on planning in Barcelona, personal career path stories, and an overview of the North Shore planning process. Staff introduced students to a North Shore photo journal assignment and gathered input from them on what they love, opportunities for improvement, and their vision for the North Shore.
NorKam Senior Secondary School - Staff Presentation via Zoom - Session 2 of 2	2020-09-21	12:45 - 1:30 PM	90	The afternoon session followed the same format as the morning session.
Stakeholder Meeting: Kamloops Airport Authority Society (KAAS)	2020-09-24	9:00 - 10:30 AM	2	Meeting with representatives of KAAS to discuss future plans for the Airport and seek feedback on key issues, challenges, opportunities, and priorities to address.
Pop-Up Engagement Booth at Cain's Independent Grocer	2020-09-24	11:00 AM - 1:00 PM	15 to 20	City staff set up a pop-up engagement booth around the weekday lunch hour inside Cain's Independent Grocer and had discussions with residents about their ideas for the future of the North Shore and what issues and opportunities the plan should address.
Presentation to Healthy Kamloops Collective via Zoom	2020-09-24	1:30 - 2:00 PM	12	City staff presented to the Healthy Kamloops Collective about the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan process, background data, and emerging themes from engagement.

Activity	Date	Time	Participants	Description
Pop-Up Engagement Booth at Red Beard Café	2020-09-25	11:30 AM - 1:30 PM	15 to 20	City staff set up a pop-up engagement booth around the weekday lunch hour outside Red Beard Café and had discussions with residents about their ideas for the future of the North Shore and what issues and opportunities the plan should address.
Stakeholder Meeting: Non-profit Housing Providers and Social Service Agencies	2020-09-28	2:00 - 3:30 PM	8	Meeting with representatives of non-profit housing providers and social service agencies to seek feedback on key issues, challenges, opportunities, and priorities to address.
Stakeholder Meeting: Accessibility and Mobility Groups	2020-09-29	2:00 - 3:30 PM	4	Meeting with representatives of accessibility and mobility groups to seek feedback on key issues, challenges, opportunities, and priorities to address.
Stakeholder Meeting: Food Security Organizations	2020-09-30	2:00 - 3:30 PM	4	Meeting with representatives of food security organizations to seek feedback on key issues, challenges, opportunities, and priorities to address.
NorKam Senior Secondary School - Student Presentations via Zoom - Session 1 of 2	2020-10-02	10:15 - 11:00 AM	90	The morning session of NorKam Senior Secondary students presented the results of their group photo journal assignments to City staff, which can be viewed online at <a href="https://maps.kamloops.ca/NKPhotojournal">maps.kamloops.ca/NKPhotojournal</a> .
NorKam Senior Secondary School - Student Presentations via Zoom - Session 2 of 2	2020-10-02	12:45 - 1:30 PM	90	The afternoon session of NorKam Senior Secondary students presented the results of their group photo journal assignments to City staff, which can be viewed online at <a href="https://maps.kamloops.ca/NKPhotojournal">maps.kamloops.ca/NKPhotojournal</a> .
Stakeholder Meeting: Local Businesses	2020-10-07	2:00 - 3:30 PM	11	Meeting with representatives of local businesses and business organizations to seek feedback on key issues, challenges, opportunities, and priorities to address.
Stakeholder Meeting: Development Industry	2020-10-08	10:00 - 11:30 AM	12	Meeting with representatives of the local development industry to seek feedback on key issues, challenges, opportunities, and priorities to address.
Stakeholder Meeting: Interior Health's Healthy Communities Team	2020-10-14	1:30 - 3:00 PM	2	Meeting with Interior Health's Healthy Communities Team to discuss the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan process, share results of public and stakeholder feedback, and discuss how Interior Health would like to be involved in the process.
Stakeholder Meeting: School District No. 73	2020-10-16	2:00 - 3:30 PM	3	Meeting with representatives of School District No. 73 to talk about the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan and the School District's future plan and needs on the North Shore. Also discussed key issue and challenges that should be addressed in the plan.
Stakeholder Meeting: Thompson Region Division of Family Practice	2020-10-20	10:30 - 11:30 AM	2	Meeting with representatives of the Division of Family Practice to present the planning process for the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan and discuss key issues from their perspective that should be addressed in the plan.
Brocklehurst Middle School - Staff Presentation via Zoom	2020-10-21	12:45 - 1:30 PM	15 to 20	City staff presented to a Careers class from Brocklehurst Middle School via Zoom. The presentation included an overview of what Community Planning is, a video on planning in Barcelona, personal career path stories, an overview of the North Shore planning process, and an explanation of what a design charrette is. Students shared sites they have chosen and their high-level vision for their mock charrette project and staff provided feedback.



Activity	Date	Time	Participants	Description
Walking Tour: Interior Health's Healthy Communities Team	2020-10-26	1:30 - 4:30 PM	3	Walking tour of Tranquille Market Corridor with representatives of the NSBIA and Interior Health's Healthy Communities Team.
Presentation to Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc Chief and Council	2020-10-27	1:15 - 1:45 PM	7	City staff presented the North Shore planning process, key background data, and emerging engagement themes, and gathered feedback on issues, challenges, and opportunities the plan should address.
Advisory Group Meeting #2	2020-11-04	2:30 - 4:30 PM	15	Meeting to review and discuss engagement results from Phase 2, preliminary community vision for the North Shore, and the upcoming design charrette process.
Brocklehurst Middle School - Student Presentations via Zoom	2020-11-05	10:45 - 11:30 AM	15 to 20	Students shared the design concepts they created for their chosen sites as part of their mock charrette project and staff provided feedback.
E-newsletter to North Shore Neighbourhood Plan Distribution List	2020-11-05	N/A	557	E-newsletter to promote the North Shore design charrette process, invite community participation, and draw attention to the Phase 2 Community Engagement Summary Report.
Press Release #3	2020-11-05	N/A	N/A	Press release to promote the North Shore design charrette process, invite community participation, and draw attention to the Phase 2 Community Engagement Summary Report.

# APPENDIX B | COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES »

*Note: Some of the comments contained within the following appendix have been lightly edited to improve clarity (e.g. spelling out abbreviated terms), but strive to maintain the intent of the original input received and may contain some of the authors' original spelling mistakes and/or grammatical errors.*

The following comments are organized by key questions posed.

## Big Ideas

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Help for homeless in area. Drug treatment apposed to enabling!   | 17. Health and safety   | stop baby sitting   |
| 2. More housing for seniors   | 18. Housing heritage  | 36. Historic Area. Special class building conversation piece  |
| 3. Parks and public spaces  | 19. More fine dining a must!  | 37. Nicer beach   |
| 4. Clean up sidewalks (summer and winter), more shopping/retail, future great?, safety/clean, stop shipping homeless here | 20. Hostel  | 38. Clean up drugs - no more housing  |
| 5. More trees and flowers; clean streets  | 21. Some quirky art installations   | 39. Major bike trail along Tranquille Rd to Kamloops Lake   |
| 6. More events for sure   | 22. Arts centre!  | 40. Performing Arts Centre at Henry Grube   |
| 7. Free to see more retail - Walmart  | 23. Trendy shops + restaurants  | 41. Any new development has affordable housing units + this is monitored + ensure developers follow through       |
| 8. Parkcrest needs a sidewalk - 2 elementary schools & a middle school combined with development                          | 24. Schubert Drive pavement improved  | 42. Beautiful performing arts space   |
| 9. Not all new buildings along Tranquille - a mix of new and old  | 25. A new outdoor pool!   | 43. Art Centre possible location "parking" important  |
| 10. Another bridge crossing for heavy truck traffic   | 26. Roadside green spaces + boulevards have urban food forest - edible plants, pollinators and info plaques!                  | 44. Concerned Tranquille losing Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR). We need ALR type gardens etc, not like city life |
| 11. Tackle increased parking demands head on by increasing active transportation not more parking                         | 27. Indigenous place names, uses, and history included on signage so all can learn + self educate                             | 45. Work with Federal Government and First Nations to repurpose and reinvigorate old Ag Research Centre           |
| 12. Pedestrian + bike connectivity to Tranquille + North Hills Mall   | 28. A North Shore farmers market  | 46. Create a "student dorm" (smaller unit) zoning to encourage more TRU students to live on the North Shore       |
| 13. To have more shopping centers   | 29. A park at the corner of Tranquille/8th/Fortune  | 47. Family friendly streets - lower crime - reduce homeless   |
| 14. More walking and cycling paths and health & safety  | 30. Mid-sized concert venue - announced 2 years ago?  | 48. Waterfall @ the old Wendy's   |
| 15. No more pizza type stores   | 31. Towism attraction - arts - Indigenous Art Gallery   | 49. Festivals that celebrate culture. Sporting tournaments with guests from afar. Walk/bike paths connected.      |
| 16. KSO or community concernts here; drama here   | 32. Walk/bike connectivity to TRU - growing ebike popularity  |   |
|   | 33. All new construction and building is done in sustainable way (materials). More green spaces + natural climate mitigation. |   |
|   | 34. Stock broker place needed with café   |   |
|   | 35. We class buildings to change the dead beats   |   |

- 50. Decent shopping - events, etc. - nice dining (fine) - transport to/from symphony (KSO + WCTC) for seniors
- 51. Shopping comes with workers - e.g. can the city do a swap with SD#73 to move Henry Grube staff to Tranquille Corridor? Have some of the city offices on the North Shore - e.g. bylaw services
- 52. Increase pedestrian zones - e.g. close alley behind Red Beard to traffic

### Vision

- 53. More whole community events held here (ex: Brewloops)
- 54. That it's unique and authentic. Less Langley & more Commercial Drive.
- 55. More services at North Shore Centre - don't want to drive up the hill - accessible to people without cars
- 56. Bridge North Thompson River
- 57. Boat launch
- 58. Recreation space along River
- 59. Schubert Drive design improved - more flowers, better care
- 60. River beach park
- 61. Walkable - family oriented - attractive for small business
- 62. Better truck route
- 63. Bridge South Thompson River
- 64. Connectivity and bike accessibility
- 65. Less duplexes
- 66. Thank you no parking meters
- 67. Family oriented - green spaces - welcoming neighbourhoods - a nice place to spend time
- 68. Accessible! Ensure that people of all physical and mental abilities can move freely + safely in the community

- 69. Arts Centre for music + dance
- 70. Affordable senior housing
- 71. Family oriented - accessibility (especially for bicycles / no hills)
- 72. Creative! More murals, art walks, local artists, diversity of artists, forms of expression
- 73. Inclusive (Indigenous, poverty stricken, lower-middle class + newcomers)
- 74. Tourism attraction development
- 75. Desirable community - safety - inclusion - accessibility - community services
- 76. We need RV parking
- 77. Village Hotel has to go! "Duchess Hotel"
- 78. We need an outdoor pool!
- 79. A place where everyone feels & supported - not trapped.
- 80. Diversity
- 81. More policing on Tranquille Rd & area & McArthur Island
- 82. Too many drug addicts!!
- 83. Being left out
- 84. Less closed stores on Tranquille - fine them if not clean.
- 85. Flat property
- 86. A more liveable area
- 87. Better river walk trails - safer near Carson Cres
- 88. More street lights & flower containers
- 89. Make it safe
- 90. Green spaces, walking trails, hiking
- 91. Vibrant local shops that provide charm and jobs
- 92. Work with Native Band to expand a trail from Halston to Rayleigh
- 93. Do reduce homeless people off the street
- 94. Parking, flowers on lights, closeness of things, traffic patterns

- 95. Less social housing, increase in businesses like Bright Eye with housing above
- 96. Bicycle infrastructure - paint is not enough. Add separated bike lanes from airport to bridge & from Westsyde to bridge/Tranquille
- 97. Continue residential above retail below along Tranquille. Extend this type of density to Tranquille cross streets (e.g. Wood, Vernon)

### Issues

- 98. Too many duplex on streets
- 99. Low building heights - no high rises like a big city
- 100. Issues: No politics between contractors + City cause they select + City follows wrong to benefit themselves
- 101. Concern Sandu ALR property concern why what ALR is needed OK
- 102. I see a lot of addiction + problems that come with that on North Shore
- 103. Vehicles using Schubert as a highway. Traffic calming on Schubert.
- 104. Addressing drug use issues so families can feel safe in their neighbourhood.
- 105. No horses allowed on dog walking paths
- 106. Need pool - McDonald Park highest density area in city - kids need pool
- 107. Vacant eyesore of old Straus Herb lot - huge potential
- 108. Fire/smoke/flooding - climate change - ensure building is low/neutral greenhouse gas emissions so we aren't making it worse
- 109. Need more landscaping in public areas.
- 110. Less beautification on North Shore - need more!
- 111. Too many services for needy

112. North Shore should have less rentals
113. North Shore has most densely pop., more tax \$, least services!
114. Bylaw + policing (car 40) - ensure that over surveillance of bylaw + policy are not increasing harm. More car 40s (police + mental health specialists present) + policy training so they actual help.
115. Traffic calming in Brock on residential streets that do not end in traffic control (lights)
116. We need a rate payers association for North Shore
117. Vacant buildings being abused and squatted in
118. Cars & speed down Tranquille Corridor
119. Restrict truck traffic on Tranquille Rd
120. Homelessness & substance abuse, used needles on sidewalks & public spaces
121. Traffic calming re: uncontrolled intersections in residential areas. Ollek St. Nicolani St.
122. Too many transit in North Shore area - needs to be addressed
123. Transient / drug population take over the streets after dusk - not safe to be out
124. Need a left turn lane at Wood and Tranquille southbound - creates congestion right now
125. Homeless people
126. Lack of easy pedestrian routes from many senior residences to shopping areas
127. Emergency services increase due to increase in social housing
128. Health & safety
129. Speeding along Tranquille west to Airport
130. Less drug use!
131. Consider future increased rail traffic (it will happen) and how safety and noise can be mitigated
132. Housing - high density - infrastructure, sidewalks, lighting
133. Increase development restrictions along Ord Rd to preserve Rattlesnakes.
134. Incorporation of Westsyde + Batchelor into "North Shore"
135. Maintain affordability in new developments
136. Enforce bylaws esp. re: dogs (and picking up after them) - hedge height
137. Second river crossing
138. Put in some amenities at Overland Park
139. Clean up dilapidated properties (e.g. Roma's restaurant)
140. Love the Rivers Trail west of Airport but could use better trash management
141. Lack of pruning of trees on Tranquille Corridor
142. Security + safety - public perception
143. Derelict buildings that are damaging the core streets
144. Beautification of especially Tranquille Rd (it is getting better)
145. Safety of businesses + people from those we support with housing + meals
146. First start at the historic part
147. Re-open McDonald pool!
148. Transient population - drug use in business entrances - drug use in parks
149. Preserve mobile home zonings that provide affordable housing - look for ways to add to this land use
150. More events!
151. Please change sign from welcome to the Shore to North Shore
152. Deal with the high level of theft from home owners!
153. Garbage an issue along Rivers Trail by Royal Ave - needs cleaning
154. Please no more low income housing on Tranquille corridor or North Shore in general. Street issues increase.
155. Bylaw enforcement re: rental suites - lodgers, boarders, stacked parking
156. I don't feel safe in my neighbourhood. Been a home-owner 30 years!
157. No more drug housing
158. Ask Wellness must go!
159. The report should directly address how to improve the most unsafe pedestrian intersections such as Tranquille/8th & 7th/ Tranquille

### Opportunities

160. More dog parks
161. Snowbirds will be staying home this winter and will be wanting to play indoor pickleball - potential to use school gyms?
162. Expand the dog park at airport into the unused ball field - make it so you can have a large walk about space - also plant trees!
163. More community gardens
164. Better bike paths
165. Schubert Drive should be quality residential
166. Royal Ave / Alexander St area has major potential
167. More major shopping
168. Great deal of potential for biking, hiking, walking, meeting
169. Walkability, bikability & busability to Downtown
170. Cycling paths for commuting Downtown - e.g. Holland

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 171. Whos behind Chamber to select and assist contractor - we want clean show. Start at east end Tranquille.  | 187. Improved infrastructure i.e. road repair  | housing. 4 plex, 6 plex. Gentle density in area close to Tranquille Corridor  |
| 172. Music in the Park - more regular performances in McDonald Park - Better known band   | 188. Mel Rothenburger's comments 2 weeks ago about referring to Brock, North Kamloops, Valleyview, etc. rather than "Kamloops" and the "North Shore" when something occurs in the city | 206. Allow shared frontages so large lots can be subdivided   |
| 173. Neighbourhood safety - sidewalks - needle pick up  | 189. Need to deal with rail crossings: Singh, McLean, Refinery, Pelton, hiking trail, Mara Trail   | 207. To have more shopping opportunities on the North Shore   |
| 174. Huge opportunity for redevelopment of Tranquille/Fortune/8th - pedestrian friendly neighbourhood   | 190. 148 - Tran; 14 min to Airport; 38 min to Sun Peaks ; 5 storey high rise   | 208. Have First Nations signage for landmarks such as Mac Island - Heritage   |
| 175. Senior programs - exercise/physical (not yoga or swim)   | 191. Tram / extended public transit to the Airport   | 209. What happened to the second crossing of the South Thompson at Singh St. As proposed in the 1970's/80's/90's/2000's?  |
| 176. Hotel on Wendy's site  | 192. Transit connectivity to TRU   | 210. With high numbers in multi-family & high density - need more shared public spaces - community gardens, community centres, places to gather   |
| 177. Pretty street lighting - also for safety   | 193. Brocklehurst by diverse communities farming history is almost lost. Incorporate into parks (eg fruit trees) or sculpture (eg plaques of packing house)                            | 211. City should purchase Wendy's property to create a park   |
| 178. Park across from Spirit Square needs more attention (e.g. benches, fountain, etc.)   | 194. Do not take away parking!!!   | 212. Bike Lanes: Ord Rd - needs bike shoulders from McLean crossing to refinery crossing. The rest of Ord is OK. Fleetwood Ave: Brocklehurst Holt to Windbreak - is declared "bike route" but is the roughest road on the North Shore! It needs to be repaved(?)  |
| 179. Develop Tranquille - fix the road, beautify the corridor, attract business to the North Shore  | 195. Investment in the commercial core - great open common space   | 213. Improve walkability from North Shore Exchange to Mac Island and to Schubert Dr linking major green spaces  |
| 180. Promote investment for potential small business on North Shore   | 196. More trees, less asphalt, rock  | 214. Reduce the stigma of homelessness. Many places on map with triangle are spaces drug users + homeless people congregate. Perceived unsafe + actually unsafe are two different things. Stigma increases trauma and make the "problem" worse. Invest in storytelling, spaces where people of all socio-economic backgrounds can gather + exchange info + build relations SAVES LIVES + supports human development |
| 181. Add transit to Mac Island  | 197. Keep heavy truck route along Ord Rd - works well right now (during construction on Tranquille)  |   |
| 182. Ask someone from TRU(?) to create some (self-guided) walks of the North Shore  | 198. Culture/arts: bring back Wilson House Gallery   |   |
| 183. Low-income housing (rental)  | 199. Promote our parks, esp. Overlander, McDonald, Brock. Improved amenities: tables, gazebo   |   |
| 184. Look into: world tree co-op - tree that sequesters more carbon, is beautiful, and grows faster!  | 200. Development of Overlander Park  |   |
| 185. Prevent gentrification: ensure a percentage of all current + new housing meets median income for affordable housing + prioritize small local businesses for incentives | 201. Recreation  |   |
| 186. Climate change: ensure there are natural climate impact mitigation with natural systems such as permeable surfaces for waste water filtration + trees                  | 202. Economic Development - Health + Safety  |   |
|   | 203. Westsyde Pool + Gym needs to be open on consistent time all year around!  |   |
|   | 204. Need for an aquatic centre on North Shore similar to TCC  |   |
|   | 205. Make more land available for mid-density  |   |

# APPENDIX C | POP-UP BOOTHS »

*Note: The following comments provided by the public at pop-up booth events were transcribed onto a flipchart by City staff and so represent a summary of what we heard rather than a verbatim record.*

The following comments are organized by key questions posed.

## Big Ideas

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Wintertime activity centre / rec hall - closer to the bridge - family activities and recreation - for adults as well as youth - education - mural on building | 14. More like Bright Eye - great restaurants  | 35. Need to complete gaps in the bike path network (e.g. connect Airport trail with rest of Rivers Trail) and add path along Ord Rd |
| 2. More low-cost housing for seniors and people with disabilities  | 15. Thrift stores - community aspect  | 36. Need to provide areas for homeless people to sleep when flood season closes off the shoreline                                   |
| 3. Community centre - multi-purpose - walking track (indoors) - programs for all ages  | 16. Community block watch   | 37. Develop more rental units   |
| 4. Theatre (Performing Arts Centre)  | 17. More wintertime activities - protection/safety for kids in schools                  | 38. Add interactive public art installations along Tranquille - provide an activity and add to wayfinding                           |
| 5. Keep it growing - more rental housing, more low-income housing, more apartments   | 18. Pool at McDonald Park   | 39. Integrate sculpture/art into bike racks in the area - something more creative than the car-shaped bike racks                    |
| 6. More large-scale comprehensive redevelopment  | 19. More amenities given all the multi-family & density                                 | 40. Need new urban, walkable development at intersection of 8th and Tranquille  |
| 7. More arts & cultural facilities on the North Shore  | 20. McDonald Park - keep it beautified, family-oriented - safety issues in the evenings |   |
| 8. Another pool on North Shore - indoor pool at Mac Island   | 21. Should allow pets in rentals  |   |
| 9. Liven up Tranquille - shops, restaurants - redevelop vacant & rundown buildings   | 22. Need a bus from North Shore to Royal Inland Hospital                                |   |
| 10. Places for musicians to perform new music, time slots  | 23. Clean up needles in parks   |   |
| 11. Services, facilities, and housing for low-income and for youth aging out of foster care  | 24. Move aggressive people from the area  |   |
| 12. More clothing stores   | 25. Multi-family - build up, higher densities   |   |
| 13. More clothing stores + shops (high-end)  | 26. Places for families to go   |   |
|  | 27. Infrastructure for e-bikes & electric vehicles - growing in popularity              |   |
|  | 28. More education - prevention   |   |
|  | 29. Revamp Moose Park (tot lot) - add a splash park                                     |   |
|  | 30. Multi-use pathway to Airport trail  |   |
|  | 31. Beautification in front of businesses - planter program, incentives                 |   |
|  | 32. Don't concentrate social services in the area                                       |   |
|  | 33. Graffiti not always an issue - under Overlanders Bridge looks good                  |   |
|  | 34. Need to attract more young, creative types  |   |

## Vision

41. Love the North Shore
42. Wildlife at Mac Island a positive
43. Love being close to transit, Downtown - walkable
44. Restaurants
45. Continued revitalization on the Tranquille Corridor
46. Safety
47. Shops & stores

## Issues

- 48. Social housing an issue
- 49. Safety issues - at night - better lighting, sidewalks
- 50. More road maintenance
- 51. Vacant buildings an issue (Tranquille Corridor)
- 52. Too many cannabis stores
- 53. Major social issues - addiction - getting worse
- 54. Too much clustering of social housing
- 55. Homelessness an issue
- 56. Property theft an issue for homes around John Tod Centre

## Opportunities

- 57. Cycling paths
- 58. More stores, variety of stores - shoe store
- 59. Revitalization on Tranquille Corridor
- 60. Mixed-use - small business but also social services on lower floors
- 61. Make better use of the Henry Grube site
- 62. Trails for biking - separated from the road
- 63. Improve Tranquille streetscape - benches, lighting, crosswalks (better defined, higher visibility)
- 64. Flowers along Tranquille look good - add more
- 65. Add more brew pubs
- 66. Attract businesses - make it safe - need better enforcement
- 67. More housing for the homeless - but spread it out!



# APPENDIX D | ONLINE SURVEY »

*Note: The comments contained within the following appendix have not been altered in any way so as to maintain their integrity. As a result, there may be some spelling mistakes and grammatical errors.*

The following contains the complete responses received from the online survey, organized by question.

## Q1: What is your vision for the North Shore? Describe using key words.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. High density housing within the John Todd area  | 11. sustainable<br>A bustling and vibrant community with local markets and entertainment that encourages residents to stay close to home and not need to venture across the bridge to complete there shopping | 24. A safe area for alk people of all ages to enjoy the outdoors.   |
| 2. Pleasant residential area, safe and walkable/ cyclable with locally owned corner stores and food/coffee places  | 12. High density, affordable housing, mixed income, resilient, local business, walkable, bike friendly, safe, community, sustainable, bike lanes, sidewalks, trees, nature, green space                       | 25. A good place to work with good services in walking distance.  |
| 3. Encourage local businesses such as restaurants, grocers, plan for needed schools. Ensure adequate roads, schools. Invest in transportation improvements such as a new roadway through the North Shore and Northeast area. | 13. bike lanes, greenspace, entertainment (bars, restaurants, coffee shops)   | 26. Pedestrian friendly (e.g., wide and well-maintained sidewalks, and bike paths). Ensure integrity of natural resources (i.e., do not build on rivershore, keep access to beaches open and accessible to everyone, no high rise buildings that block views) |
| 4. To have a vibrant, thriving beautiful place to live and work.   | 14. clean business frontage   | 27. Family oriented, culture, local, unique, safe, tight nit community  |
| 5. Keep on developing services like shopping & recreation. Keep developing Tranquille road business corridor.  | 15. I would like it to feel safe again and not be run with poverty businesses and drug addicts  | 28. home and business   |
| 6. My vision is a walkable, bikeable, safe, friendly community where most business transactions can be completed.  | 16. Family friendly safe  | 29. Managed residential growth (Tranquille Farm area?), road improvement, business development along Tranquille Road, solutions for homeless people along Tranquille Road corridor.   |
| 7. Less densification  | 17. Friendly downtown area  | 30. Inclusive, high rise, business, office  |
| 8. walkable to a large variety of amenities, better shopping services to buy clothing, toys, furniture etc.for families, bigger variety of restaurants   | 18. Safe,more lights,get to know everyone,say hi,clean,more flowers,more beautiful trees,decorations of made statues ect,water fountains,   | 31. eventful and cultural   |
| 9. Business's and families   | 19. garden city.  | 32. A place to work, play and shop  |
| 10. Trendy, modern, chic, inclusive, community gardens, affordable, clean, modern, diverse,  | 20. Vibrant, young  | 33. Better cycling routes for all levels of cycling experience.   |
|  | 21. Vibrant, Safe, Eclectic, Homey  | 34. Walkable River Access   |
|  | 22. A culturally vibrant place like Commercial Drive in Vancouver   | 35. Vibrant, engaging, containing a balance of social, economic, and recreational opportunities for residents of the city   |
|  | 23. vibrant, diverse  | 36. Recreational Mecca happy and community minded   |



- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 37. North Shore should be attractive and clean where it is easy to walk or cycle to access recreation or businesses. Increased residential density that includes spaces for small businesses or community agencies should continue.  | neighbourhood   | 65. I would love for people to want to come to the NS. I want it to look appealing and have the same opportunity as downtown. North shore has so much potential, but it gets such a bad rep.     |
| 38. Clean streets, local businesses, no drive-throughs, green spaces, family fun, pet friendly   | 51. Tired of the North Shore being over looked. Beautification, something other than money lending and pawn shops.  | 66. warm, welcoming environment...lots of green space  |
| 39. More facilities for families. Riverfront opportunities and growth  | 52. Would be nice to see a smaller granville island type market.. let social agencies..   | 67. To create an inclusive community supporting all types of families and ending the stigma that currently placed on the north shore. More businesses in our corridor and less vacant buildings. |
| 40. Safe, Accessible, Beautiful  | 53. Upgrade & Create Vibrant Areas  | 68. Walkable areas, better bike routes, more density, less traffic, sustainable  |
| 41. I see the North Shore as a walkable, community friendly area that takes advantage of the parks and outdoor recreation facilities. Due to swift urban transit students can also be encouraged to live on the North Shore taking advantage of cheaper rents and better living conditions. By encouraging a mixed demographic to take advantage of the many opportunities that the North Shore offers, I believe we create a more stable culture. | 54. Sports & Art (Tranquille Corridor) Centre for Kamloops  | 69. Livable, Sustainable, Progressive, Inclusive, Appealing, transformed.  |
| 42. Different stores that would be the only ones in Kamloops   | 55. a safe neighbourhood with no drug dealers and a Walmart   | 70. community spirit, friendly, safe   |
| 43. To be a quaint place to spend the day  | 56. Safer, modern, crime free, health clinics   | 71. Unique, quirky, vibrant, accessible  |
| 44. To be a more complete "city" with more retail outlets which would require less long distance travel to Aberdeen/Sakhalin area  | 57. A safe and vibrant place to do business and raise a family  | 72. Continued commercial engagement; re-build of red bridge; cleaner neighbourhood vibrant community-people, business, social  |
| 45. Landscaping that was promised as far as the Airport.   | 58. A thriving, revitalized community of young families and modern amenities.   | 73. See #14 for extended response  |
| 46. Clean streets, parking lots. Updated schools.  | 59. healthy, safe, connected, sustainable transportation  | 74. Clean it up attract more small buisnesses restaurants  |
| 47. diverse, local, authentic, social, walkable, street art, music, beer.  | 60. Pedestrian; Cyclists; Scooters, Wheelchairs, and Baby Carriages would all benefit from a complete re-construction of the sidewalks along Tranquille Road, possibly with bike paths that would also benefit wheelchair, scooter and baby carriage users and would allow pedestrians to slowly stroll the store fronts along Tranquille Road; Friendly Neighborhood model; small mom & pop stores lining Tranquille Road, intermixed with family-style restaurants. Flea markets and sales on the weekends. | 75. conected pedestrian trail following the river banks and shore line with proper lighting and benches.   |
| 48. Gentrification   | 61. Destination   | 76. A safe, multicultural area with pride and curb appeal and gentrification that will attract diverse, upscale businesses and young couples and families to feel proud to live there.           |
| 49. More shopping opportunities.   | 62. Safe, vibrant, diverse, great for recreation  | 77. Inclusivity, beauty, community, sustainable, innovative, art, nature, urban/street   |
| 50. Attract major stores back to our   | 63. I would like to see another bridge , more side walks , more street lights. A way to rein in speeders on side streets  |  |
|  | 64. Family oriented, safe, reduced crime, cleaned up u  |  |

79. A vibrant community of low level homes gardens with access to businesses nearby to walk to and support. Safe sidewalks and slow streets and friends and neighbours out and about as part of thier community.
80. Vibrant diverse community with traffic structure that makes sense
81. More density, entertainment and amenities in business district.
82. Creative, Inclusive, Accessible, Affordable, Food
83. Community driven, local business, opportunity
84. More family entertainment, parks, splash parks, food, shopping
85. Develop and clean it up.
86. Revitalization, safety, walkability, thriving, happy
87. Rejuvenate and innovate!
88. New brisge
89. Safer tidier, less weeds , just more wholesome and less scary
90. Safe, family friendly area.
91. Dense, walkable, environmentally friendly, affordable, urban agriculture, resilient
92. Hip
93. Diversified residential types. Inclusive. Clean. Self-sufficient so I don't need to go across town for basics.
94. Less division from the other areas of the city with respect to retail and shopping.
95. Safe, vibrant, village-feel, walkable, no high rises or overly tall buildings
96. Vibrant, cultural, safe, clean
97. Community, clean and friendly
98. Diversity of people, backgrounds, incomes, business types; unique; opening up access to the river
99. Revitalisation of the business core
100. environmentally friendly, artistic, family/ friend-orientated, gathering spot, good food
101. Clean, green, and fill some of these empty commercial buildings.
102. Family friendly, green spaces, quiet, safe
103. Clean safe area to shop in
104. Investment in commercial district. Create a theme, penalize slumlord tenants, demolish rundown commercial building (fire code violations... There must be a bylaw about that somewhere). Make it a destination area of the city.
105. High rise and retail beneath
106. Safe, we'll planned growth.
107. Growth, families safe, education advancement opportunities for K-12
108. Dense, Walkable, Mixed-Use, Pedestrian Oriented, River Community
109. to change the negative stereotype that the north shore is the bronx.
110. Trendy shops
111. The population foundation of the North Shore has always been families and seniors. I would hope to retain that demographic awareness chile also showcasing the area's positive qualities of life options to young couples and singles. Let us retain and grow our green spaces, walking and biking trails and sports venues. our flat valley bottom should provide ease of movement for walkers, runners, motor and manual wheelchairs, walkers and bikes. The Tranquille Market Corridor was once "the" place to go in Kamloops for restaurants, night clubs and eclectic shopping. i would see this area as returning to a similar state. An area of multicultural restaurants, coffee shops, breweries, eclectic/funky gift shops(it once had the best chocolate shop in Kamloops), antique shops etc. We no longer have this atmosphere in Kamloops and the Tranquille Market Corridor is the perfect area to bring it back. Our own North Shore population and Westsyde, needs this and it will also become an excellant tourist draw. A great place for all those tournament visitors to spend some time. Peter Mutrie had this vision a decade ago. Lets move on it now. In addition, The North Shore is desparately underserved for retail services that provide moderately priced ladie's wear, children's wear, households etc. Lets keep in mind that The North Shore shoppin area also serve the North Thompson communities....lets give them more options too.
112. Healthy fun neighborhoods for teens
113. sidewalks and beautification of NS Corridor/ road repair
114. Nature, eclectic, non-commercial, gas town-like...
115. The North Shore needs to be more inviting.
116. Down town tranquille st. High tech corridor
117. Walkable, interesting, eclectic shops and dining areas , usable green space and gathering areas
118. Appealing landscaping, good traffic flow, pedestrian friendly
119. Modernization, Safety, Updates,
120. Clean area to be able to walk up and down the streets and shop on the stores. More of a downtown feel to it.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 121. Safe, beautiful, thriving.  | variety of activities to appeal to all age groups.  | 157. Bright bold beautiful.   |
| 122. A family-focussed suburban area with sufficient shops and services  | 140. More trees, more green space, more garbage cans in the Tranquille market corridor  | 158. Beauty and non clutter   |
| 123. Lively, inclusive, included.  | 141. Reduction in homelessness and drug use through sustainable social programs.  | 159. Needs to change  |
| 124. clean modern fun  | 142. easy access by vehicles, easy walking areas, more authority present to control street people all hours of day (early morning)                                      | 160. We need a store over here... Walmart something everything is up the hill.                          |
| 125. Vibrant, Cultural, Safe   | 143. Eclectic, artsy, waterfront  | 161. SELF SUSTAINING COMMUNITY  |
| 126. Medium density (single family, mixed use on major corridors), medium height (6 story max), pedestrian friendly, with beautiful bike amd multi use trails along the waterfront.  | 144. Pedestrian and bike friendly, trendy, local arts and culture, local food and entertainment options   | 162. Safe clean friendly  |
| 127. Full services and a great shopping experience, great transit, walking and cycling trails with a broad mix of housing.   | 145. A walkable/accessible neighbourhood that is able to provide for all citizen's needs without us having to drive downtown or to Aberdeen or Valleyview for services. | 163. Inviting, safe, beautiful, public art/murals, landscaping/treess                                   |
| 128. A Walker/Cyclist Paradise   | 146. Revitalized, community strong, safe, clean   | 164. safe bedroom community with some shopping  |
| 129. Trendy  | 147. strong community; safe for families; shopping; family oriented   | 165. I see the North Shore as the entertainment, art, young hip area of Kamloops.                       |
| 130. To improve/upgrade streets and sidewalks. Give the Tranquille corridor a new, fresh look and to get rid of unsightly buildings. Add new businesses to attract more people and to keep streets safe for people who visit businesses along there. ie: drug addicts and trafficking ie: policing : | 148. Trendy, alternative, hip side of town  | 166. a clean, safe place to walk and shop   |
| 131. Family friendly, safe, more appealing   | 149. Bike lane along ord road to tranquille to tie onto tranquille bike lane  | 167. more affordable clothing stores, better affordable pricing in grocery stores                       |
| 132. A trendy & diverse neighbourhood. Easy walking & biking. More shopping choices.   | 150. Vibrant, supported, safe   | 168. We need more plants and banners around the busier areas of North Shore. It needs to look prettier. |
| 133. Bike paths to our parks ; more walkability in order to interact with merchants.   | 151. Safer roads and cycling space  | 169. Busy   |
| 134. A safe, livable, thriving community for all residents.  | 152. To have a vibrant inclusive culture where people can thrive for business and or pleasure...  | 170. A cleaner, safer environment   |
| 135. Make it a great place to be   | 153. Safe, clean  | 171. Cultural, artistic, vibrant, colorful, beautiful, modern and environmentally conscious             |
| 136. A place people seek out to live and shop and visit. Kamloops first Indigenous Arts Gallery featuring local artwork  | 154. Make it look like west victoria...   | 172. Keeping it real. Affordable housing.   |
| 137. Revitalize, Clean, Fix up, Refresh  | 155. No high rise apartments. Need a indoor pool. Build the Arts Centre on the North Shore.   | 173. vibrant, diversified, arty, shady, owner-operated shops, interesting                               |
| 138. Trendy private business, shops and cafes. Cleaner parks.  | 156. Community. Safety. All necessary service provision. Efficient public transportation. Diversity.  | 174. Convenient   |
| 139. A family friendly neighborhood with a   |   | 175. Some big box type stores - tired of driving to Aberdeen  |
|  |   | 176. Fun, Safe, Renewed, Active   |
|  |   | 177. Locally sourced shopping center. Green full of plants and sitting areas to enjoy fresh food/drinks |
|  |   | 178. Keep the name North Shore Clean bright and beautiful   |

179. A vibrant clean and safe neighbourhood with multi-use buidings (shopping and housing)
180. SAFE, vibrant, multi-cultural, green spaces
181. More shopping..entertainment..clean
182. Safe, beautify, encourage outside physical activity
183. Safe
184. More facilities and shops north along Westsyde road and revitalizing the Tranquille Market Corridor
185. Diversity and choice
186. Beach, outdoor activities, more services for the at risk population
187. Better traffic flow
188. Sunny, clean, open with opportunity
189. A safe and clean place, free of transients and crime.
190. Rejuvenation, vitality and continued additions of new restaurants stores etc. Would love to see live music a part of this growth
191. New, vining, hipster, core, gastown, renew, renovate,
192. Access, equity for NS resident for a NS community building similar to TCC
193. Bright, safe,
194. Shopping, dining
195. Clean, exciting, hopeful, helpful, inviting
196. I would like to see more multi-story buildings for seniors. A decent park would be nice. The most important thing is more RCMP presence there.
197. Modern
198. Family oriented, Less drugs in parks, more new builds, better shopping
199. Community, retail, destination
200. Safety
201. Suburb
202. safety,a good place to live again
203. Safety and more activities half at MacArthur park
204. Make it less like DTES Vancouver.
205. Keep it residential
206. Safe community
207. More shopping. More modern buildings. Family activities
208. I would love the north shore to have more liveability, similar to downtown or sahali
209. A residential and commercial area that is safe and enjoyable for all. Easy public transportation from the airport to anywhere in the city. Developed and accessible waterfront areas and parks. A safe, welcoming and friendly place to live, work and play.
210. No more druggies, clean up the drugs, theft,
211. Safer. Less crime... better parks
212. I would like to see a reasonably priced department store and low income/affordable senior housing
213. diverse, active transport, density
214. Ghetto lmao
215. More pickle ball courts. I see they are full down town so people are coming to the north shore to play.
216. Better roads
217. All streets/alleys paved
218. Family friendly, safe for seniors, easy for alternative transportation, self contained (ie. no need to travel elsewhere for amenities)
219. Safety and clean streets. More businesses coming to the area
220. Clean it up!!! I live here but I go over the bridge and up the hill. I hate it when I have to always take my children around all the druggies.
221. Less homeless people and drugs
222. Accessibility to all people in all stores....and to reduce the amount of transient people. Have a safe community
223. Safe, family friendly and accessible
224. Less crime
225. Growth does NOT equal sprawl. Should remain community-focused and businesses locally owned.
226. Vibrant, multicultural, entertainment walkable and cycle friendly.
227. Safe and clean for families
228. Police walking tranquille
229. Walkable, lively, welcoming, desirable
230. Removing building after building of undesirable residents that bring crime and drugs to the area. Night Eye and Red Beard are a great start! If only you didn't have to look at people shooting up and defecating while trying to eat a nice meal.
231. Entertaining Family Fun
232. Vibrant safe inviting neighbourhood that takes full advantage of a liveable and workable neighbourhood
233. Walkable streets and ability to take children with me
234. More diverse shopping and places to dine
235. Fully Integrated and Connected Community
236. safe commercial area and safe residential artea
237. Inclusive, clean and safe. I continue to find needles and would like to see more sharpie containers visible so that I can do my part and clean them up :)

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 238. New business, big department store,outside theater, water park, more visible police officers   | with a much better sports complex/pool on Mccarthur Island   | happen, such as pandemics / climate emergency catastrophes disrupting food / clean water / medicine / commodities / etc |
| 239. More family based activities.  | 261. try to make Tranquille shopping district more family friendly   | 272. Crime reduction  |
| 240. Clean environment and nice roads   | 262. Safe, active, diverse, somewhere I can actually ride my bike, alternative to going downtown, community  | 273. One stop shopping, beautifying, family friendly  |
| 241. Accessible clean safe  | 263. Safe, self-sustaining, inclusive  | 274. Vibrant, welcoming   |
| 242. I would like to see more businesses that draw people from outside the NS.  | 264. Safe! Welcoming Attractive Friendly Unique Artsy! A Variety of Businesses! Free Parking (at least until people are hooked or are using other forms of transit!) Multicultural Experiences! Fun Interesting Vibrant Clean Attractive Attraction (to ALL Kamloopsians esp North Shore locals and Tourists) Inviting Relaxing Interesting Popular Vibe!!!  | 275. Great neighborhood for families. Making it better like sahal and aberdeen. Better schools.                         |
| 243. Safe, Clean, more markets like walmart,  | 265. eclectic like it's people and areas   | 276. Eclectic, authentic, local. Mix of commercial and residential with green spaces and big bike lanes                 |
| 244. Thriving, Local, Safe, Caring  | 266. An up and coming area for arts and food similar to granville island   | 277. To be as vibrant as the Other areas in Kamloops  |
| 245. Updated modern buildings like what is going on now.  | 267. Drug free thriving community  | 278. Could be developed into multi cultural neighborhood like Commercial Drive in Vancouver                             |
| 246. Safe, healthy, north shore shopping, emergency medical access, in door pool rec centre   | 268. Lower crime, less drugs, walmart,   | 279. Inclusive, walk ability, green/eco-conscious, family friendly, economically and socially diverse                   |
| 247. Vintage & Unique shops lining Tranquille, Adequate Parks & Tree lined Streets, Clean & nicely landscaped                                       | 269. Safety, clean, family oriented  | 280. Getting rid of the mental illness and drug addicts, there needs to be more restaurants.                            |
| 248. Density  | 270. Tranquille Road should be improved to be an appealing corridor for business and residential. It's getting there, but it needs beautification and cleanup. Needs to encourage business investment.   | 281. To get something other than dollar store and Chinese restaurants   |
| 249. Clean. Destination dining and shopping. Tourists.  | 271. Zero emissions / clean energy / solar / wind / geo thermal / water turbine / run of river / energy efficient - zero emissions homes building vehicles etc, and self reliant community for all power consumption as well as all other needs such as food / shelter / clothing / medical supplies / doctors etc - so as to be self reliant and healthy during future global supply chain issues stemming from various major issues that will likely | 282. Safe, Attractive, Vibrant, Inviting , Interesting , Unique   |
| 250. Safe, accessible, vibrant, inclusive.  |  | 283. A place to shop, eat and drink while feeling safe  |
| 251. More parking   |  | 284. Safe, Local business, fewer potholes   |
| 252. A friendly family business, dining & fun district! Patios for drinks & lighter fares, flowers & clean sidewalks. No empty boarded up buildings |  | 285. I vision for the North Shore would be that we get a store like we used to have with Zellers                        |
| 253. pedestrian friendly, socially appealing businesses, free parking   |  | 286. Make sure it is autonomous...that virtually all services are accessible  |
| 254. Clean, Vibrant, Welcoming, Artistic  |  | 287. safe clean streets and proper shopping   |
| 255. Clean. Bustling. Safe.   |  |   |
| 256. friendly, safe, walkable, bikeable community, city within a city   |  |   |
| 257. Vibrant, Upscaled, Businesses, Recreations   |  |   |
| 258. Vibrant  |  |   |
| 259. Shopping,  |  |   |
| 260. Additional shopping district near bridge   |  |   |

288. Sidewalks and paved streets from Kamloops airport to overlander bridge.
289. Shopping,improved Tranquille corridor,
290. Safe, clean, updated
291. Granville Island of Kamloops
292. To promote the well-being of citizens and neighborhoods via green space, nature and non-car transportation.
293. Safe, community
294. Unique, hip, friendly.
295. Sustainable, tourist-friendly, ecological, progressive
296. Local shops, restaurants, no chain stores, and definitely clean up some of the very old buildings
297. Keep the north shore name, needs a Department Store, beautifying, more Safety, less Crime.
298. Eccentric, lively, safe
299. Better transportation and roadways
300. I feel the North Shore could be a unique and funky walkable neighbourhood. Capitalize on the old we have, improve it and use it. Much like Inglewood in Calgary, Strathcona in Edmonton and Gastown in Vancouver
301. Up and coming! The place to be and visit!
302. More business, less needles and crime
303. Safe vibrant co habitation between existing and new residents
304. Community and family
305. Open. Non clutter. Pathways to encourage exercise. Easy Access - avoid stupid traffic ways. A consensus on a theme for the North Shore.
306. A safe, boho style pedestrian friendly shopping area, similar to the small communities in Vancouver's North Shore.
307. Think - Kitsalano. More green initiatives! Water fountains, plant fruit trees , eco friendly, leading the way , sustainable resources, green green green
308. Family friendly, safe
309. Being a safe community for everyone whether young familys or seniors. A place where we can do our shopping without having to drive 10-20 mins to it and feeling safe while doing so.
310. Same shopping and dining options as downtown and Aberdeen,
311. Safe, welcoming community with a unique urban feel
312. sidewalks in brocklehurst
313. Dirty
314. Cleaner more usable area
315. more shopping
316. A safe community that provides all the needs of the community.
317. Safe family neighbourhood , funky commercial
318. clean vibrant
319. clean- safe-prosperous-well managed
320. A place that is easy to move around
321. Trendy, Vibrant & Urban
322. A full shopping/stopping area for the North Shore so that we don't have to travel up the Hill!
323. Friendly, clean, green, family orientated, and safe
324. Easy to go walking (sidewalks), crime free so people feel safer
325. Stop putting in Homeless Apartments - move them to the South shor
326. Safe
327. Being able to walk the corridor and enjoy the small business that make the North Shore special
328. Walk/ bike/ user friendly
329. Buzzing, Place to Be, Great local shops
330. Create a vibrant , highly pedestrian friendly neighborhood. To have Tranquille have more thriving businesses and art-second to Victoria st. To reduce the level of crime from the drug addicted by incentivizing work programs,and other such programs that help to have a sense of purpose, rather than simply existing and stealing
331. Make it a safe place where young families can visit and enjoy without being bothered by vagrants.
332. More shopping, restaurants and entertainment.
333. Clean, walkable, safe
334. Family oriented residential living with more shopping to fully support everyday living on the North Shore.
335. A place to enjoy on a nice evening patio nice meal
336. Nice clean family oriented place to live.
337. Safety and SIDEWALKS are needed for accessibility of everyone
338. home work recreation and shopping
339. Like it used to be when I was a kid. A safe place to be with family with good shopping and fun things to do
340. More shopping and services offered
341. clean, crime free.
342. To look as beautiful as the south shore
343. To see more entertainment
344. Safe ,lots of seniors places to go to walk
345. Ya right. Its gotten worse.



- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 346. Safer community including proper sidewalks, street lights and regular RCMP patrol.   | 369. socks new, anywhere on the northshore Just to revitalize it, to make it trendy and a hip place to be.  | areas so everyone feels safe. Vibrant up and coming community.   |
| 347. Pretty, up-to-date, modern, repaired   | 370. Young families, trendy pubs and restaurants, quirky retail stores  | 383. Drug/Crime Free, Sidewalks, Street/Bicycle Police.  |
| 348. Thriving, family   | 371. Commercial/tourist attraction near airport; improved beach amenities at Overlander park; more sidewalk patios on Tranquille and a gondola from Tranquille commercial area to TRU. And more bike lanes  | 384. Better roads and safety for citizens  |
| 349. Friendly, safe, clean  | 372. Small town family friendly feel,   | 385. Vibrant, inviting   |
| 350. Family areas, shopping, restaurants with patios, entertainment, community  | 373. More pedestrian oriented better retail and restaurants than currently there. Make it like a Commercial Drive type place that Vancouver has   | 386. Bike paths, repave rivers trail   |
| 351. Family friendly trees parks clean streets  | 374. Arts, culture. Think Kapa'a, Kauai   | 387. Modern, Clean, shopping, Dining   |
| 352. Family neighbourhood, friendly , clean.  | 375. Safe, inviting, visually appealing, family friendly, inclusive, clean, friendly  | 388. Safe  |
| 353. Family oriented and business friendly  | 376. Trendy, walkable, and safe community   | 389. Crime free  |
| 354. Affordable, walkable, safe   | 377. Vibrant, self-sustaining, green, well-lit, amenities   | 390. Hip, vibrant, indie culture zone.   |
| 355. Hip. Tranquille like Commercial Drive. With funky shops and restaurants. Like red beard and lemonade stand. But more like some vintage clothing shops or cool book stores. Non pretentious. Fun and young. | 378. A vibrant community that Keeps the small town feel Areas that draw people by offering a safe and colourful meeting area as well as east access for pedestrians and cyclists. Clean and welcoming access to various businesses that provide entertainment. More housing that will draw young families students and us middle sheets and seniors who enjoy having amenities at our fingertips. | 391. A unique area that has a variety of stores, cafes, walk in family care and senior health care clinic and clean well maintained streets.   |
| 356. More shopping  | 379. Modern, safe, family friendly  | 392. eliminate druggies, homeless, and prostitutes   |
| 357. Parks, shopping, safe, clean , community   | 380. eclectic, walkable, bike paths   | 393. An area that support the people in Westsyde, Rayleigh and North Shore that has merchants who provide access to retail outlets such as GAP, Walmart etc. Currently other than food products most people have to go up on the hill. |
| 358. Clean up the crime amd and loitering   | 381. safe safe safe   | 394. liveable, accessible and  |
| 359. Growth   | 382. Friendly, clean store fronts on Tranquille. More pet friendly areas to walk and explore. Family friendly areas, and women friendly   | 395. Safe friendly clean   |
| 360. Attractions, events, community, clean up, safety   |   | 396. Understand, compassion, giving, lower rental for all, less ask wellness housing more BC housing or co-op housing  |
| 361. A few more restaurants, more stores at North Hills mall, and another indoor or bigger outdoor pool at McArthur Island  |   | 397. Another bridge!   |
| 362. Walkable streets   |   | 398. restore our streets.  |
| 363. Competitive, creative, innovative, opportunistic   |   | 399. Safe clean families   |
| 364. Eclectic shops and locally owned restaurants.  |   | 400. LESS MENTAL ILLNESS/ADDICTS ON THE STREETS.   |
| 365. Cleanup, make safe, shopping   |   | 401. More low income housing. Places were everyone, how wants, to sit and visit comfortably  |
| 366. Airport improvement, higher density, alley/ carriage suites  |   | 402. The place to be   |
| 367. Infrastructure/repairs   |   | 403. Modern. Clean. Friendly.  |
| 368. Cleaner and safer parks and beaches. And some stores for family needs, cant buy kids   |   |  |

404. Better roads
405. Less homeless people and no more complexes for rehab. More rcmp
406. To clean up the community
407. Independent shops, Restaurants , farmers market ,hotels to accommodate the sporting events on McArthur Park, Camping , clean up
408. Eco-friendly, green spaces for children to play, no big box stores, cycling lanes, sports and recreation
409. Safe- vintage- modern- shopping
410. Safe. Fun. Affordable.
411. To have less crime and drug activity
412. Walkable, well-lit, tourist and family-friendly.
413. safe neighborhood and small business/ unique restaurant destination
414. Sidewalks, Safe, Clean, family oriented, renovated, drug free
415. I would love to see a hand made vendor market like Edmonton has .
416. Fostering neighbourhood safety, enhanced community feeling, plenty of family friendly opportunities. Revitalize shopping.
417. Family friendly, clean, safe property and physically, sidewalks
418. Family friendly
419. Second Kamloops core, distinct in "feel" from downtown
420. Seek, attract like businesses that are currently on south shore eliminating travel of north shore residents to shop for necessities.
421. residential, small business and food service
422. Safe! Clean, family friendly, entertainment
423. Fix the streets, deter crime, beautify tranquilly road
424. Clean up the homeless on the North Shore...I working in construction and we have way to many ppl walking in the back alleys....been on site for a month now..seen cops 9 times taking ppl down
425. less crime
426. A place where people want to be without the social stigma it has now.
427. Homeless, crack heads, drugs, needles found at parks where kids play, theft
428. A Center hub for all shopping rather than driving up the hill all the time.
429. Bustling residential
430. To have a family-friendly community that is safe, inclusive, and viable for businesses and residents.
431. A vibrant friendly place without all the hubub of the downtown and Sahalili.
432. Clean, accessible, more businesses and shops
433. Not treated like the ghetto of the city
434. growth, improvement
435. Vibrant, mixed uses
436. Vibrant, family, community.
437. Some decent shopping.
438. The new business district for the City of Kamloops.
439. Safe, clean, and desirable
440. Walkable, bright, unique, multicultural
441. Clean. Welcoming.
442. itrendy ,nice looking, What the community wants for their neighborhood.
443. Vibrant, interesting, unique, boutique
444. In Calgary there is a funky neighbourhood which reminded me of the North Shore when I first moved here. The place was full of antique shops, second hand and thrift stores, unique little boutiques such as collectibles and stuff. It was a great place to find good buys, there was the inclusion of high end second hand thrift, consignment type shops, home decor shops in which someone commissioned peoples' upcycled furniture/materials for sale, very creative and funky. Clothing shops which were second hand but trendy in nature, like chic, hand selected items from specific time periods (60's 70's 80's). Oh and of course the obligatory cafe and yum yum bakery/whole food sit down cafe where you could order a high end coffee with granola or avocado toast.....a blend of the old and the new. The north shore already has some of this...It could be quite trendy....you could market it as shopping on the edge....the edge of the unknown and unexpected.
445. Clean, trendy, hip, vibrant
446. Vibrancy
447. department store, lower middle class priced housing, mid range restaurants, shopping, better reputation, events
448. Family focused development
449. Good restaurants, less crackhead stealing stuff
450. Widen the roads get rid of those calming curbs get so shopping stores back so we don't have to go up the hill ever time we need something
451. Clean, safe, welcoming
452. Walkability, density, easy access to services
453. Finding the homeless somewhere to stay. Simcoe street smells like a toilet with all the pee and sh\*t behind the dumpsters.



- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 454. Further development and more housing/amenities such as the condos with Bright Eye.                                      | 476. a better North Hills Shopping Center with more stores, more affordable housing, more seniors housing  | 495. Clean, better cared for, more businesses  |
| 455. Accessibility, public transit, recreation, housing  | 477. Less homeless people, better shopping opportunities, unique stores, less drug issues  | 496. Upbeat, touristy type look. Kind of like Banff?   |
| 456. Mult apartments bussiness area like brighteye. Big store. Board walk stores around the river. Too walk and enjoy beach. | 478. safe, retail, great food, better roads (#1)   | 497. Safe, clean and friendly  |
| 457. Safe Quiet  | 479. Eateries pubs and a community vibe  | 498. Friendly, safe environment  |
| 458. Family, community, belonging...healthy lifestyle.... trails and parks for family's to build unity and family memories   | 480. A family friendly drug-free area. More mom & pop businesses.  | 499. A place where you can enjoy the outdoors, using walking/biking trails, visiting a park for a picnic without getting stabbed by needles, visiting local vendors (not the big box stores) |
| 459. a safe environment  | 481. Safe, versatile, family friendly  | 500. Safe friendly neighbourhoods  |
| 460. Family living   | 482. To be a destination like Victoria street, where people can park in one area and walk in and out of shops. Somewhere where people want to go to.                                     | 501. Control the crime,make it safe for families and children  |
| 461. Gentrification. Reduce homeless/drug population. Make it a safe place for young families again.                         | 483. Not to make it more costly  | 502. Vibrant and Fun   |
| 462. Safe, renewed, strong   | 484. Restaurants, cafe's, locally owned shops and entertainment. Flower beds and sidewalk patios! This is a blank slate we can do right the first time!                                  | 503. Urban, Yale townish, fashion forward  |
| 463. I would like to see it beautified, with a large open market type venue.   | 485. Eclectic, safe, commercial, convenient  | 504. Beautiful Friendly Family clean   |
| 464. clean, safe, vibrant, happy   | 486. Beautiful,lived on Schubert drive for 50 years.   | 505. Vibrant activity, festivals, shopping   |
| 465. A safe, welcoming place for all to enjoy.   | 487. Lose the label of being the city's slum area.   | 506. Hip, eclectic, arts and entertainment focused   |
| 466. Clean, Safe   | 488. re-vitalized shopping areas   | 507. Trendy, younger businesses and more restaurants   |
| 467. Clean. Safe. Walkable. Trendy.  | 489. Vibrant   | 508. A community we can be safe in and be proud of   |
| 468. Actually to have stores and shops   | 490. Revitalize, appeal more to new businesses, destigmatize   | 509. safe, clean, better roads, more shopping options.   |
| 469. Clean it up, fix roads, more shops, punish criminals  | 491. A secondary downtown. Dense, walkable, transit hub.   | 510. A walmart, or a costco, pool, big mall or retailer.   |
| 470. Relaxed sustainable living  | 492. Hip, culture, stylish apartments, niche shops, markets, amazing food. So much potential. Tranquille could be Kamloops' equivalent to Edmonton's Whyte ave or Calgary's 17th ave SE. | 511. department store!More new housing like highend condos.Sidewalks on all side streets.Cut the weeds on city property  |
| 471. More diverse shopping availability. Ability to walk all areas safely.   | 493. Upgraded beautified growth thriving   | 512. a safe lively neighborhood for young families   |
| 472. equality with the south shore, decreased stigma   | 494. Family, friendly, neighborhood  | 513. Fun vibe, tap rooms, breweries, safe, pedestrian and cyclist friendly   |
| 473. More things to do or places to go   |  | 514. More retail shopping. And please paint the blue bridge to add attraction  |
| 474. Being able to have stay in the North Shore to get goods other than groceries  |  | 515. Modern, diverse, convenient, has everything you need.   |
| 475. Make people clean up all the garbage and debris in their yards The city to get rid of all                               |  |  |

516. Residential, business core
517. Clean safe culturally diverse
518. Beautification of the main streets with trees, plants,etc. A couple of nice restaurants, for sure eg.Earl's/Spaghetti Factory? Less obvious homelessness and vagrancy on Tranquille Road. A new, larger clothing store-miss Zellers!! Revitalization of North Hills Mall, especially Food Court! No pay parking, please!!
519. Family environment, access to multiple recreational facilities, active night life (micro brewery) Gastown vibe
520. Vibrant community where all.walks of life work live
521. vitality, good food, safe streets
522. Clean up, less empty buildings, add flowers, ect...
523. Get the drug addicts off the streets
524. Less drugs and property crime
525. Safe community for families,
526. Green, safe and pedestrian friendly
527. Safe Clean Family friendly
528. More convenient shopping such as big box stores, more restaurants, more boutiques, a movie theater, more multi complex residences
529. Diversity
530. Family friendly neighbourhoods with locally based shops.
531. A walking focused neighbourhood made up of smaller locally owned businesses and shops.
532. No more low income housing units in brock
533. My vision is along the lines of what is currently happening. Continue to increase businesses and adding apartments.
534. Safe, welcoming, updated
535. Cleaner atmosphere that is more welcoming
536. Walkable, vibrant,
537. Clean up, safe, remodel
538. Needs to be improved / upgraded a bit
539. Clean,safe, family friendly, bike friendly
540. Out Door Patio Restaurants, Local Market Vendors!, Vegan Restaurants , Fresh Juice Bars!
541. Safety, beautification, shopping/restaurants
542. Re vitalis
543. More shops
544. More stores, cleaner neighborhoods
545. Updated, walkable
546. Lots of green space
547. Affordable housing, updated infrastructure, good roads
548. Revitalization
549. Spacious yards and character family homes. Flat neighbourhoods enabling easy access to enjoy the outdoors.
550. Better shopping Clean up the business area
551. Beautiful, natural, sports related, riverfront, biking trails, walking trails, waterfront restaurants, ing paths, flower gardens, greenery, exercising
552. A safe thriving area of town
553. Development, shopping, major retailers, multi story residential/business buildings
554. Exciting
555. Positive. Trendy. Progressive.
556. Family friendly
557. A safe community that a family would feel comfortable growing into safe of many of todays social issues
558. cleaned up
559. To be a wonderful area to live and shop
560. Beautify Schubert drive, trees all along fortune drive, tear down old buildings,
561. Add more retail to keep jobs on the north side. Reduce the need to cross the bridge.
562. Less drug trafficking..less homeless
563. Lively, bohemian, artsy, boutique, music, nightlife, dining
564. Walking access shops, clean up kept neighbourhood, safe area to live and work
565. Safe, entertaining, fun, unique, a place people want to be.
566. Fix up bike paths so people cant park their cars on them. Put up cement barricades. BUILD MORE.
567. Vibrant, upscale, safe, walkable, local businesses
568. A clean and friendly business area where Im not afraid to walk down the street
569. I would like to see more types of retail on The North Shore.
570. Family, community, local.
571. A safe place where the city council listens to our concerns
572. I would like to see the North Shore more vibrant as it once was.
573. A place where I feel safe to walk down the road, where I don't have to step over needles and trash.
574. A community that capitalizes on the multi-cultural aspect of the North Shore and that represents a safe and cultural inclusive community
575. Mordern, Exciting, Safe, Shopping/ Resturant/Bars
576. with the growing & densification a bride of Holt area
577. eclectic, diverse, contemporary

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 578. Safety, less street people, music, interesting retail stores, good restaurants   | shopping options  | 617. Safe. Upscale. Affordable. Walkable. Trendy.   |
| 579. To encourage more businesses to plane here. Should have to go "up the hill" for stuff.   | 594. Walkable, vibrant, kid friendly  | 618. Vibrant, business, density, food, valuable, safe, pleasant, walkable, downtown   |
| 580. To have a facility built like TCC or even like what Vernon and Kelowna have(skating rink,pool,track/weight rooms,exercise equipment)all in ONE building!!!!!!  | 595. Clean  | 619. A hub for local dining establishments and entertainment; a safe place to raise a family  |
| 581. That it remain the North Shore not The Shore   | 596. An indoor swimming rec facility on Mac island would be great.It would be nice for all if there were more shopping opportunities. A large department store like Walmart would be great. | 620. Cleanliness , safety , valued shopping   |
| 582. Safe and family orientated   | 597. Drug & crime hotspot   | 621. Affordable housing community   |
| 583. A vibrant safe community with affordable housing, great business, shopping and recreational opportunities.   | 598. Clean  | 622. Liveable, Funky, Eclectic, Destination, Pedestrian, Cycle Centric, Heritage  |
| 584. Rejuvenation   | 599. A safe place to visit and shop   | 623. Friendly neighborhood less transients and drug use.  |
| 585. Make it more family friendly, more restaurants and clean up the streets!!  | 600. Having Tranquille Road free of congregated drug addicts shooting up in public view   | 624. Friendly. Open.  |
| 586. Shopping, services, housing  | 601. Clean, happy and peaceful environment for everyone to enjoy.   | 625. Safe, vibrant, clean, and energized  |
| 587. Cleaner, safer streets and parks   | 602. Modern updated clean environmental safe  | 626. Renewal, renovation, inclusion   |
| 588. Less hobos and criminals   | 603. No big box shopping, that can stay up the hill . Be nice to have something tho, better than Canadian tire .  | 627. Vibrant, walkable, with way more places to eat and have coffee   |
| 589. Enhancement of current recreation areas; wadding pool at McDonald Park (same as Prince Charles); flowers and greenery at the central bus exchange; our door reading area enhanced at Library, sidewalks on Tranquille Road and covered windbreaker type bus stops here and there.                          | 604. affordable housing, tranquille rd repaved  | 628. Family oriented, diverse and quaint small shops  |
| 590. gentrification, clean, safe, shopping  | 605. Clean, vibrant, family home  | 629. Artsy, eclectic interconnected neighbourhood that prioritizes safety/ security - the 'Commercial Drive' of Kamloops  |
| 591. To have it developed using, "The Shore" theme or idea. Where Henry Grube and east of it should be highrises with views of South Thompson river and downtown. Make them nice and available for families. Also develop tranquille street with more things like what is starting to happen, or so it appears. | 606. Affordable family housing with great businesses  | 630. Density, diversity, sustainable: economically, culturally, environmentally and socially  |
| 592. Cleaned up, rid of drugs   | 607. A vibrant, integral part of the Kamloops' inner city.  | 631. Edgy, Walkable, Cycle Paths, Hip, Urban  |
| 593. Safe, family oriented, walkable, good  | 608. Family oriented, shopping, relaxing.   | 632. a growing community center   |
|   | 609. safety, increased businesses, ease of movement   | 633. Bustling residential and business/retail area.   |
|   | 610. Safe, drug-free, walkable  | 634. Maintain current services and promote variety of development that includes arts/ culture spaces.   |
|   | 611. Want my home community back.   | 635. Clean up transient and drug abuse hang outside, Mall shopping options, large department store, obliterate crime activity throughout north shore, Brock, and Westside. Its rampant and wouldn't recommend moving here to anyone the way it is |
|   | 612. Make Tranquille a haven for shops.   |   |
|   | 613. Drug free safe neighborhoods and shopping areas  |   |
|   | 614. Spruce it more,hanging baskets,some more color,more shops  |   |
|   | 615. Safer more amenities   |   |
|   | 616. Average.   |   |

- 636. Vibrant, Cultural, Gathering
- 637. A Vibrant and Active community with businesses that the local residents can proudly support and shop with. Walking and biking paths that have police and bylaws patrolling promoting a safe and welcoming space for all residents
- 638. Clean, walkable, Yaletown vibe which also was a diamond in the rough
- 639. Main Street, Vancouver circa 2018
- 640. A place where i can feel safe and enjoy being outside
- 641. Walkable and separated bike lanes, transit , plazas , medium density
- 642. Vibrant, safe, beautiful
- 643. Safe, diverse, hip, family friendly
- 644. Revitalization, gentrification, and growth.
- 645. Vibrant, Work, Eat & Play
- 646. High-density, affordable housing
- 647. Pedestrian friendly, including expansion of Rivers Trail between Mac Park and Airport.
- 648. More tourism draws...hotels, good restaurants, brew pubs, shopping . Larger police presence.
- 649. Cleaner, more boutique stores, safer feeling.
- 650. An exciting future location for a Kamloops "2nd Downtown"
- 651. clean, safe, fun, entertainment,
- 652. Livable. Connected. Walkable. Friendly. Mixed-use.
- 653. Walkable, Vibrant, Family Friendly.

## Q2: What are the key issues the North Shore Neighbourhood Plan should address?

1. Vandalism
2. Left hand turn lanes along Parkcrest Ave. At peak time of the day the traffic in both ways is one steady stream of traffic. If you aren't going to give us another bridge then please help us with left hand turn lanes!!!!
3. Noise/vandalism/lawlessness
4. Less crime/drugs, improve streets/roads. More local businesses/restaurants, etc.
5. Homelessness, keeping small businesses afloat.
6. 841 McGillivray Street
7.
  - Property crime/safety
  - Enforce noise bylaws, especially as pertains to dogs barking and gratuitous vehicle noise
  - Pass a bylaw prohibiting domestic cats from wandering freely
  - Simplify the process to allow thoughtful construction of laneway housing or garden suites. Right now it is easy to get approval for a garage with a carriage house on top, but this style of building creates an unsightly streetscape when most of the houses in a neighbourhood are single-story. It also ignores the issue of housing for people with mobility issues who cannot climb stairs. We would like to build a small laneway house on our property, but the zoning requirements are too restrictive and the process and cost for applying for variance is prohibitive.
8. Crime
9. need more recreation opportunities, such as a swimming pool and more shopping opportunities that people can walk to instead of needed to take more than one bus to get ther
10. Addiction
11. Neglect and maintenance.
12. The appearance that the north shore is a 2nd class community to the south shore. There is an over concentration of social services on the north shore. Yet the issues are just as apparent in the downtown and sahali areas. The decentralization of these services from the north shore, and a clear business plan for tranquille corridor would be a start. Excessive liquor, pot payday loan business in that area only enhance the perception that the neighborhood is surrendered to crime and drugs.
13. Affordability, densification, active transportation, support local business, safety
14. More sidewalks and bike lanes.
15. loitering
16. drug addicts, make it safe again and get rid of all the poverty businesses that attract those people to the area in which bring them around, low end pubs, food bank, ask wellness. Making it safe for regular people who pay taxes to walk the river beds and other areas.
17. Deal with homeless and drug addicts
18. Buy the former Wendy's lot and make a green space! It would be so wonderful to have a dentin Park as more and more apartments and condos are built.
19. Need better side walks,lights.trim trees shrubs ect,garbage,wash garage cans daily. more seating,grow fruit trees so people can help dem self ,better low housing fix up
20. to date not falling apart,someone should check building s less rent,easy to rent place not everyone has good credit ect 3 kids for 3 bdrm is a no for landlords,?? Sidewalks, more sidewalks, sidewalks to the high standard of Valleyview Dr, Highland to Tanager. Sidewalk on south side of Mackenzie. Wheelchair accessibility. Require new apartments to be built to a high standard, same treatment as the south shore. Make sure rental apartments are upkept and building are up to modern standards. Finish the diked rivers trail between Mackenzie and Kelly Dr. Open out door pools(pandemic friendly it turns out) kids who live by the river need to learn to swim. Cannot concentrate social services and housing in small area causes slums. The city should concentrate and being a great place to be and raise kids in an healthy environment. Feeding off of the drug trade and suffering as a plan for the city's economy, teams of social workers, social housing, businessmen that rent out drug houses, just leads to perpetual circles of misery. Poor kids living in Kamloops older substandard housing, are told by the city that they do not matter, by actions such as shutting down the Macdonald park pool, drugs addicts can hang out on their playground equipment and prostitute in the city parks tot lot bathroom. and the be rewarded with new apartments with air-conditioning, food.

21. Sidewalks to help increase the walkability of this neighbourhood as well as helping connect walking to and from transit stops. Fall out from the drug trade. Open drug use, discarded needles, prostitution and theft continue to be an issue
22. Densification (more) in commercial and residential areas, including more mixed-use developments, variety of services and businesses, walkability of the Tranquille corridor (pedestrian safety)
23. How to manage the drug use and street issues that are damaging the quality of life for residents. If you are worried about needles or someone having a mental break, it can be hard to enjoy local parks or walk up and down the street.
24. Infill, walkability,
25. Outdoor rec. Better bike trails that connect together.
26. Full sidewalk infrastructure that links KYA to Brock and extends River's Trail safely from Mac Park to KYA. Better lightning, sidewalks and bike paths along Tranquille and Fortune. Better and more aesthetic use of the old Strauss Naturals building and lot (that place is an eye-sore). Weather-protected bus stops (the number of times I have been drenched by vehicles driving past the stops on Fortune Drive is demoralizing).
27. Side walks, bike lanes, investment in light commercial and residential construction, crime (tougher on repeat offenders petty theft),
28. lack of shopping diversity, crime
29. Homelessness, business development, more single family home development. More dog parks
30. Drug use and homelessness. Fix these and the North Shore will experience an economic boom
31. Safety, easily accessible by foot, beautifying.
32. Crime is a problem. It is sad so many places are run down and that "the shore" has a bad rep. Also there is not enough shopping. I would prefer to stay on the shore and do all my shopping but it isn't feasible. There is no general department store. You need socks and underwear you have to head "up the hill".
33. Traffic calming measures in all neighbourhoods.
34. Connectivity and safety of walking routes.
35. A better balance of social programs - NS has virtually all of the programs addressing social/economic issues; eg food bank, ASK wellness, Salvation Army, Gardengate - are there no "have nots" on the south shore? Wonder if this is in part what attracts the needy.
36. The North Shore should be a Drug free zone. More newly paved roads: not patched. Improved truck route. Possibly Ord Road with an overpass bridging the railway.
37. Managing traffic where neighbourhood are more dense  
Continue to work on Substance Misuse/ Homelessness issues  
Support and guide businesses to transition to effective affordable models and improve appearance of some older style buildings  
Try to maintain green spaces and planters along Tranquille Market to offer friendly green spaces
38. Walkability, pet friendly spaces, children's play areas, local businesses, events, clean streets.
39. Reducing congestion of subsidized housing and homeless shelters in a very small area. Better facilities. Bridge to cross river.... Pedestrian
40. Connecting the River's Trail between the Tranquille Overpass and Schubert Drive. It's currently un-marked and ugly. Specifically the crosswalk onto Beach Avenue all the way to Schubert.  
There is also a ""sidewalk to nowhere"" at the top of larch where the bus stop is on Tranquille.  
Lots of these small inconveniences should be looked at for consistency, beauty, and accessibility for all.
41. Drug abuse.
42. Panhandlers
43. A large store like Walmart, more brand stores, hardware, etc
44. How to establish more retail outlets or bring better retail services to NS.
45. We need some Department stores here on the North Shore.
46. Updated, clean downtown area. Updated schools.
47. Increase of traffic along the Tranquille Corridor with the development of apartments/businesses, more patios, more consistent police/BEO presence, more community events that showcase the North Shore.



- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>48. Dilapidated old unused buildings torn down, porn shops need to go, the strip club should be closed, and drug addicts discouraged from the area. All this will help gentrify and reduce your 'bad population' that causes all the crime.</p> <p>49. To help residents stay on the north shore for as much of their needs as possible.</p> <p>50. Drug and theft problem</p> <p>51. More attention to the infrastructure. Beautification more stores and restaurants. Less money lenders and pawn shops.</p> <p>52. To many services for homeless and druggies.. Drawing them into our business district.. Disgusted as to what has happened here..</p> <p>53. Upgrading old infrastructure costs money. Pipes in the ground, overhead wires, old streetlights, old trees and broken sidewalks.</p> <p>54. Lack of services, lack of daycare, lack of city investment in the 2nd downtown area</p> <p>55. getting a general store like Walmart, Target so we can shop on the North Shore and not up the hill</p> <p>56. Crime rate, homelessness, make streets safe for business and local community</p> <p>57. We should not have to be afraid to walk around. When we moved to the north shore in 2008 we were not afraid, but now with the drastic increase in druggies and prostitutes and johns on patrol. My niece is to afraid to walk 3 blocks to work any time of day. My wife drives to Schubert to run rather than just going through the neighborhood. My Granddaughter and wife have found piles of discarded needles, this is not OK.</p> | <p>Transient it seems the city has deemed it a good dumping ground for the unwanted. While also doing updates that make for more problems like the very high lighting for cars not people along Tranquille. Downtown and in riverside park it even explains the benefits of lower height lighting for pedestrians and the spacing of sidewalks away from the street. Yet Tranquille get these ugly tall white like day led day light street lights it does not make sense?</p> <p>58. Dilapidated houses wasting away on valuable land, horrible infrastructure (roads/sidewalks/blvds), vagrants/homeless/drug addicts/property crime.</p> <p>59. walkability, connectivity, safety</p> <p>60. Re-construction of the sidewalks with a bike path for wheelchairs, bikes and strollers. Sidewalks should eliminate the one-step issue leading into stores by grading the pavement into a slope up to the fronts of stores.</p> <p>61. Keeping streets and customers safe and comfortable when on the Northshore</p> <p>62. Continue to attract businesses to Tranquille market corridor, making it a safer place for businesses to operate. Attract and support multi use development similar to 'The Station' on Tranquille. Attract businesses to the North Hills Mall. I would also love to see more public art on the North Shore.</p> <p>63. drug use and crime rate, DECENT affordable housing, promoting more business owners to open up over here</p> <p>64. Keeping it appealing and looking nice and inviting. There are lots of abandoned</p> | <p>buildings and lots that make it uninviting. Roads can be repaved, not just patched. Flowers, trees, upkeep of said flowers and trees.</p> <p>65. pot holes, crime</p> <p>66. Vacant derelict building removal or restoration. More crime watch on the business corridor and better policing around our parks and trails.</p> <p>67. Sprawl. Single family/duplex homes in the city center means more pollution (noise, exhaust, etc), less productivity (more driving time required), higher cost of living (must own a car, land and parking component of housing cost drives up prices), transit makes less sense (we get less service per dollar when people are spread out). Zone more central space like C-1T. Allow small multi-family adjacent that. Single family should only be out in the suburbs. Relax parking requirements. Every new single family home we build in a central area is a long term commitment to un-sustainability, a poorer community including more homeless, worse health, and lower quality of life.</p> <p>68. Lack of access and a proper park and beach at Overlander Park. Trade some land with the School Board and acquire as much property as possible in the area for this purpose. In fifty years the people that can implement this will look like geniuses, the people that can't will be held in contempt. A Singh Street bridge across the river is mandatory if North Kamloops is to move forward.</p> |
|--|--|--|

69. traffic bottlenecks, drug addicts, lack of big box stores
70. Support for business along market corridor, street safety (North Shore CAP), Northhills mall seems like wasted/awkward space, murals/beautification, Kamloops Downtown is its own thing - what does a North Shore downtown look like? Also, wasn't it called The Shore? Is that still a thing?
71. Vandalism, cleanliness of sidewalks, need for more grass
72. infrastructure conditions, roads lights crosswalks
73. 726 Stewart Avenue
74. Fortune drive corridor needs cement barriers to protect pedestrians from rocks and slush or mud spray. Also commercial vehicles should do 30 so they dont rattle people's homes
75. Flood preparedness upgrades to eliminate the need to sand bag each year.
76. Stop lumping Brock and N. Kamloops together. These are 2 totally different demographics and needs. Brock needs street repair and sidewalks, flowers and tree planted. community identity and spirit needs to be developed. North Kamloops needs those things too, but with the extra concerns of clearing out the homeless, addicted and mentally ill who make that end of the city their home -leading to criminal activity. Hard to build housing, attract business and families to feel safe and proud to live in an area plagued by poor, homeless, mentally ill, addicts and criminals live there.
77. Homelessness, tree density, park space,
- empty houses, empty lots, food security, self sovereignty, transportation, accessibility, safety
78. Rapid densification is causing a melting pot of issues in the city and in North Kamloops is not in a good place to manage it.
79. Density. One of the major appeals is the affordable single family homes. The city has allowed rentals everywhere and it's an issue. Parking, parties and unruly behaviour has ensued.
80. Diversity. Modernize business district to attracting younger people. Ensure North Shore does not become the only area were economically disadvantaged live. Vibrant community has mix of economic demographics.
81. There are so many blank walls and people experiencing homelessness. So many empty, abandoned buildings and so many people who need shelter.
82. Mental health support for those on the street and in housing. To help them become contributing members. Also opportunity for youth to get into business and owning housing, breaking down barriers and offering support.
83. Crime is big and only getting worse in Brock. More outside area with playgrounds
84. Seemingly haphazard and dated approach to planning. Encourage modern, private development.
85. Addressing safety and poverty. Changing the stigma associated with the NS. Focusing on walkability/safety and alternative modes of transportation
86. More green space is needed. Better pedestrian walkways and crossings are needed.
87. Better & more frequent police patrols.
88. Houses that are let rundown and over grown thus lowering the values of the neighborhood
89. Homelessness, crime, parking.
90. Housing affordability, food security
91. Batchelor Heights included as North Shore. School for Batchelor Heights
92. People living on the street
93. Zoning, parking, crime.
94. More retail access. Already identified its lower income but residents here then also have added costs to access main areas using transit or non existent taxi services.
95. homelessness with people camping out in our neighborhood. Many of us feel unsafe. Our cars have been broken into. The transit area and Tranquille Road area continue to be problematic. The other area is we are seeing older homes being replaced with new homes/duplexes etc. This is fine, however the height of some of these structures does not fit with the neighbourhood. One example is on 10th Street, a duplex that was built with 2 stories (which is allowed), however the roof has an additional 20 feet on top of the second story. It towers over all the other homes and is as high as a 3 story apartment building. We would like to see more oversight on "height" of residential and commercial structures to maintain that village-feel.
96. Homeless people gatherings, old run-down dirty buildings, garbage, needles



97. Homeless, transient, drug users whether along store fronts from Tranquille all the way to Westmount Elementary along the river and up to Batchelor Heights. Just today, McDonald Park bathroom was over run by young ladies "cleaning up". The kids are scared by these individuals, moms feel unsafe. We have lived here 11 years and watched the transient drug using individuals numbers grow exponentially, increasing neighborhood crime as they are driven from the downtown south shore and over the bridge all the way up to Batchelor, down along the river where there are countless homeless tents/ camps/ stolen bikes etc, camps beneath the train and vehicle overpass. We must think outside the box to bridge this gap. Secondly, the bottom of Batchelor Hill and Westsyde Road. This areas backs up so if u are waiting to go up the hill, u risk being rear ended by cars speeding down Westsyde Road. Yes, we use the other lane to zipper merge but often get cut off by cars in left lane who think we are trying to race them. It's a lose-lose situation. Thirdly, same intersection is in dire need of a left turn signal. Ever try to turn left from batchelor drive into westsyde road between 8-8:30am during school months? Batchelor residents are backed all the way up the hill. Typically one or two cars make the light. Lastly, school overcrowding. Westmount Elementary is at 140% capacity. It was slated for an expansion and now the Sd73 plan is for an elementary school to be built on land in place already in Batchelor. How about planning ahead for a middle school or high school. These kids are going to need somewhere to go and by the time the funding is in place to build, they will be high school seniors.
98. Social issues - finding better solutions for people living with addictions, mental health, homelessness, etc.  
A more functional transportation network for pedestrians, cyclists, transit users, etc.  
Better quality of development  
Better commercial development and business development  
Dealing with commercial property owners who have allowed their properties to become decrepit  
Allowing the NSBIA to have as prominent role as they give themselves. They are often deemed the representative of the North Shore at the expense of residents. They need to focus on dealing with and improving the business environment
99. Vagrants and drug use
100. - lack of successful and attractive businesses  
- homeless population living on rivers trail
101. Transient population, beautification - the sidewalks are "dirty" and have a lot of tripping hazards. I would love to see community policing walking or cycling. The area is full of seniors and young families. Lets make it appealing and safe to get them out and about.
102. Traffic safety - specifically speed issues (esp on Crestline, Parkcrest) and pedestrian safety on roadsides (especially those without sidewalks - we have been almost hit by vehicles hit while walking inside line-drawn sidewalks at Schreiner/Parkcrest from cars travelling West passing other cars to turn right and cars cutting the corner travelling East) and where eastern side of Tranquille curves by airport) and in actual crosswalks. School zone traffic is of particular concern due to vehicle congestion and lack of adherence to safety rules by both drivers and pedestrians. Please consider installing traffic light at Parkcrest/Windbreak that at least functions during drop off and pick up times, and adding left hand turn to 12th Tranquille especially with building of new drive-in Starbucks at that corner.
103. Cleanup the streets of litter and address the street people issue
104. Commercial slumlords, homelessness, policing
105. Better variety of shopping stores, could include a stock market report with a café.
106. Have the same guidelines as South Kamloops.  
Better bylaw enforcement
107. Unsafe schools, parks, streets
108. Consistent under-investment in non-automobile infrastructure. Reducing Red Tape to get quality infill development moving faster. Eliminating Parking Requirements to remove the barrier to entry for new businesses and refurbishment of old buildings.
109. To attract upper scale businesses and restaurants.  
Clean up Tranquille avenue, like how West Victoria has been done.  
Add more higher end condos.

110. Homelessness, crime,
111. A. Continued assistance to the homeless, interventions to assist the drug dependent on the street, 24 hr. monitoring and interruption of drug dealings on the street, prostitution. This does not mean chasing it all off to another area. The solutions are not easy and the help is likely costly... it will not happen in a season or two. Ask Wellness is going in the right direction to assist the people. Now we need the city to address the criminality aspect by getting to the actual criminals who spearhead all of it. B. Improve physical and safe walking and wheelchair access along some routes to shopping areas. North Kamloops is looking pretty good, Brocklehurst needs some work. Singh St. and Windbreak St. are good examples of safe access for all on busy feed routes to Tranquille Rd. Desmond St. is in desperate need of upgrades between Tranquille and Greenfield. This short section provides access to and from a Greenfield apartment housing residents with physical disabilities (wheelchairs), a long term care facility, a shopping mall, Tim Horton's, restaurants, liquor store, neighborhood pub, a 7-11 corner store/gas bar and is a main artery to Tranquille Road. The sidewalk ends at the end of the Ridgview care home. At that point motorized and manual wheelchairs and walkers move onto the pavement to avoid rocks, dips in the gravel etc. road shoulder. Those citizens are needing to be able to safely make their way to the pharmacy and grocery store in the shopping center. This is a very narrow street with parking on both sides, significant traffic and no bike path lane such as what Windbreak St. has. I would say that this stretch of Desmond has a much greater traffic flow than Windbreak. During a heavier snow winter with plowing, it has been necessary to stop to on coming traffic to allow passage because there isn't enough room for the two vehicles to pass at the curve. It can be close at any time depending on what is parked (legally) on the roadside. Please address this high traffic (vehicle and foot) route. C. Sidewalk along one side of Tranquille Rd. all the way to the airport curve...again to assist wheelchairs/walkers and the general public who enjoy walking/running this route. Proper bike path on the other side. D. Ensure that business owners keep their properties weed and litter free, including those buildings that are closed and boarded. Encourage the businesses to pretty up with seasonal decor (flowers, fresh paint etc.) D. A growing need for additional retail options for basic necessities. E. Continued restoration of the Tranquille Market Corridor.
112. Lack of social outlets for youth
113. Pedestrian and cyclist safety. /Day Care space
114. Address Poverty. Affordable and mixed housing. More unique, assorted venues, cafes, bistros, cool used shops, outdoor patios, natural green spaces, parks, murals, art...
115. It can be intimidating to go shopping on the North Shore. There are a number of panhandlers in the area particularly in the area around the bus loop and entrance into the Mall from the bus loop side. It's not a comfortable experience to have to walk past a group of people camped out at the entrance to a business.
116. Better shopping, big name presence
117. Safety, streets sidewalks run down attracting new businesses
118. Encourage more businesses to locate in central area around Fortune and Tranquille Encourage homeowners to beautify their neighborhoods.
119. Modernize the area and encourage modern, up and coming business to locate on the North shore. We have an unfortunate image of the poor area of town where it's unsafe and possibly dirty. (even though we know that is just a stereotype) Over coming that stereo type is important. Even though air travel is in a slump, we need to beautify the entrance to the airport and that area - it is our first impression to visitors.
120. Cleanliness, homelessness
121. Social service programs, beautification.
122. No sidewalks anywhere, better variety of shopping
123. supporting new/emerging and established local businesses, establishing belonging and safety for all residents, creating more family-friendly outdoor spaces.
124. removal of all the drug addicts and bums
125. Mental health resources in the City impact the livelihood of the North Shore. Community safety. Need for more incentives to beautify/ commercialize.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>126. Enhanced bylaw patrols to deal with transients along the river and natural areas. Major focus on 6 story development along tranquille, enhanced waterfront plan West if the overlander bridge. Schubert rivers trail could enhancements and widening.</p> <p>127. Upgrade infrastructure so that all streets, sidewalks and cycling paths can be upgraded ... add an entertainment venue ... maintain sports venues and infill for higher density.</p> <p>128. How to allow cyclist and walkers to coexist</p> <p>129. Over coming the reputation as an unsafe, uncared for area</p> <p>130. Street clean-up and upgrades. Also homelessness, as it still is a problem</p> <p>131. Crime, theft, break ins,</p> <p>132. More vibrant public spaces. Better walking &amp; biking paths along the main corridors. Better shopping options More hotels etc .for visitors so they can stay &amp; play on the North Shore.</p> <p>133. Clean up the drug users so it is safe to walk the streets</p> <p>134. 1) Complete bike and pedestrian network. Like we need sidewalks - currently the n shore has none. Yet we live in the most dense area and have one of the highest demographics of transit users. And also just painting on a line and spray painting a bike doesn't actually make it safer along Baker Street when there is a) barely enough room for said biker. And b) no sidewalk for pedestrians.<br/>2) Safety<br/>3) Economic development on Tranquille -</p> | <p>more desirable businesses.<br/>4) changing the reputation of the north shore. Creating a sense of civic pride. Like how "east van" transformed it's perceived identity.</p> <p>135. Homelessness, drug and alcohol problems</p> <p>136. End the stigma of the Northshore being less than ideal than any other location in Kamloops</p> <p>137. Safety, Homelessness, Promoting customers to the shore</p> <p>138. Access to the Arrow Yard and the gas distribution centre by getting the heavy trucks off city streets. Second crossing that links Mission Flats to Tranquille by the airport as a start. Build a road to link to the TCH, west of the Costco, down to the new crossing. Build a road from the end of Ord Road somewhere were Trans Canada pipeline is across to the end of Westsyde Road. Then build a bridge across to Highway 5. Kamloops City should be able to get some funding from the Federal and Provincial governments as all of the Southern Interior use these two facilities.</p> <p>139. Substance abuse in our parks. Would like to feel safer walking around downtown North Shore.</p> <p>140. Road conditions with lots of potholes and increasing sidewalks for safer pedestrian use. Upgrade the Schubert Drive River's trail widening the path and making it higher to act as a berm when river levels are high. Removing some of the dead wood piled on the banks of Schubert Drive to reduce fire risk to nearby homes. Discourage homeless persons camping by</p> | <p>the river to move into available housing.</p> <p>141. Fewer pawnshops and fewer thrift stores, more shopping choices, especially for household items, and a few more sidewalk cafes</p> <p>142. Crime, drug use and homelessness.</p> <p>143. less street people a place for them to live with facilities Washrooms with security</p> <p>144. Homelessness, vibe, developing the waterfront and encouraging denser growth along the water. Fixing up Schubert Dr and removing trees to improve view and deter squatting/litter.</p> <p>145. The safety of the neighbourhood for local and visiting traffic.</p> <p>146. Accessibility, walk ability and dog parks. There aren't enough sidewalks to safely walk my dogs and we are constantly dodging traffic until we get to Schubert. Once on Schubert the walk is lovely but getting to and from is not safe. I'd also like to have one or two nice parks where i could take my dogs in addition to Schubert. Right now if i want to take them to a park (on or off leash) we have to get in the car and drive to them. More parks and safe ways to get to them would be appreciated.</p> <p>147. Homelessness, vagrancy, drugs, social programs that contribute to the above mentioned. Policing that is unable to prevent the filth left behind.</p> <p>148. CRIME; DRUG addicted people lining the streets - really nothing more important, but - need new streetlights in many areas, get ASK wellness out and other attractants for drug users</p> |
|--|--|---|

149. Business frontage look along tranquille road and walkability and bike riding/road pathway options. Affordable commercial rental opportunities.
150. Resealing a number of roads in the community. It is a mess.
151. Safety  
Equity with downtown and other areas of the city  
Encouraging business and affordable housing
152. Cycling as people on bicycles ride on sidewalks, and pedestrians have to move off the sidewalks to the person on the bicycle can get by. Better direct bus routes
153. Update infrastructure: paving of roads: vehicles and bike traffic ease. Look at green options for the north shore to address less use of fossil fuels.
154. Crime, uncleanliness
155. Cleanliness, homeless,
156. Safety in the area. Especially around Tranquille Road.
157. More services. More affordable housing options. Efficient public transportation. Safer and beautified main road walking areas that are well maintained.
158. Safety. It would be amazing to see the North Shore being patrolled again by residents like it was years ago. This is such a beautiful area but has become popular with thieves and taggers in recent years.
159. All the run down places that have overgrown grass and junk that needs to be attended too.
160. That they need cameras on the cross walk on sydney and fortune ive been hit twice by a car there and ive seen countless people almost hit by cars that are turning when they shouldnt when the cross signl guy comes on
161. Drugs , Drug Houses, We need help more RCMP they never show up in time
162. ENTERTAINMENT VENUES  
BETTER COMMUNITY CENTRES
163. Lack of shopping, crime, drug abuse, harrassment
164. Beautification, affordable housing, accessible activity centre like the TCC, reducing crime, reduce stigma/negative public image.
165. Easier access to and from north shore, upgrade Tranquille to 4 lanes to airport, upgrade Ord road for truck traffic.
166. It has become a hub for transient people, people with multiple barriers, and low-income people. Some people from the other side of the river scared to come here because they're scared of the bad people on the side. But image needs to change
167. street people
168. affordable housing for seniors & disabled
169. We need a shelter or a place for homeless people to go for a free meal daily. As far as I know they have to walk all the way to the Mission.
170. Too dark on a lot of streets at night
171. \* There aren't enough sidewalks or bike trails, it's very vehicle focused.  
\* At least part of McArthur Island park could be made into a dog walking area, especially since the rivers trail cuts off right at the park.  
\* Since there are so many needles there should be signs warning new residents of the potential hazards, especially on playgrounds. There should also be instructions on what to do if you see a needle or how to safely dispose of it.
172. Homelessness, crime, outdated buildings and infrastructure, not enough outdoor activities or nightlife. Need to draw people over to the shore.
173. ensuring business opportunities for all... but having proper police presence for the farther out parts in Brock as there seems to be a real problem out there
174. Can't do much about it but it is a long narrow strip with shops spread out so far that it is a drive and stop street.
175. Homeless population  
Adding traffic light to Knox street and Tranquille
176. prostitutes & druggies on Tranquille
177. The safety felt by citizen when on the North Shore. The lack of natural aesthetic that makes walking/biking enjoyable.
178. The crime and fear around the northshore
179. Homelessness Dirty
180. Attracting all SES individuals and families. Make the area attractive and livable for all generations and income levels. Not enough services and shopping on NS, everything went to SH.
181. Making the neighbourhood safer; having a plan and resources for the homeless, disadvantaged, drug addicted...  
Sidewalks on the sidestreets, better lighting, better paved roads
182. Crimes and drugs

183. homelessness, begging, drug use, area behind Tim Hortons Tranquille (alleyway)-all safety issues for residents' and visitors to the area-SAFETY! Encourage rebuilding of Tim Hortons, repave and reopen KFC restaurant or different take out restaurant at old KFC site 8th Street-prime property and currently eyesore
184. Crime, street people, drugs
185. A viaduct over the railroad tracks from Ord road to the airport plus number 1. issues
186. Shopping choices
187. Roads, cleaning up, crime
188. Empty old businesses and decrepit buildings that aren't being used people are living in them and using drugs openly.
189. -Clean up the vagrants and needles. Tired of it not being safe for my kids to ride around or play at parks. Tired of the theft at our homes.
190. The amount of thievery and backyard crime in the neighborhoods. Continuing to bring new businesses and activity centers in.
191. Crime prevention, continued beautification (vegetation color, street signs, art)
192. The crime honestly. If you're putting so much effort into this neighborhood than I'd work on that first.
193. Sidewalks for Tranquille west of Brock Mall. Every winter I see elderly, students and folks that are different abled trudging through knee deep snow trying to walk, drive wheelchair/scooter along Tranquille. Indoor walking track/exercise centre. Crime including drug issue and theft of personal property and homeless living in parks leaving them filthy.
- The oil refinery should not be out at the airport. We should not have tanker trucks driving down our main corridor right through densely populated area. Not only is it a huge hazard, it is also tearing up roads. Is there a way to have it up on the hill so that these trucks don't have to come into town?
194. Crime. Lack of sidewalks, street lighting, police presence
195. Hookers, drug addicts, crime, dirty
196. Drug use/clean up of paraphernalia, petty crime
197. Clean up the homeless and the users off the streets. A foot patrol in the core area would help tremendously! Long overdue actually.
198. Keeping drugs and drug users out of parks and neighbourhood
199. Scared to take kids McDonald park because of drug use there. Very upsetting because it is a great park. Need more family houses to buy to bring family's into the area, less rentals
200. Too much homeless and not enough programs for them, empty business places need to be filled
201. Crime, homeless, development, remove stigma of low income and no reason to visit
202. Drug users, prostitution, crime
203. Low income, bad road conditions, not enough sidewalks, traffic
204. residents safety
205. Crime.. thefts..... drugs... needles found in yards and parks more usage of MacArthur park... rec. and community events
206. Crime, drug use openly, don't mix senior population with druggies.
207. Crime, homeless, pan handling
208. Crime if possible
209. Drug use. Homelessness. Safety issues
210. Less businesses (retail, service, and restaurants), more poverty related issues, less beautification
211. Public transportation straight from the airport and affordable housing for all.
212. Work on the drugs, thefts, homelessness.
213. Crime. Drugs.
214. Less division and more unity of the community
215. Increasing density but not just through social housing, development of tranquille market/town centre and mac park areas. increased patio, active transport infrastructure,
216. The coyotes at night....
217. Drugs and theft. Ask wellness should give there head a shake. They are bringing in druggies from other communities to fill their quota. Why are we paying for this
218. It's literally crack central, bums bums bums. Wanna buy meth? Go here.
219. Vagrancy needs to be addressed, policing need to take pretty crime more seriously

220. Heavy truck traffic, decreased amount and proximity of supported housing facilities within a neighbourhood. Within a block from me are two Axis houses, and two halfway houses.  
Stop calling it "the Shore". It's the North Shore. Changing the name was a waste of time and money and seems like you're trying to fix a bad reputation simply by not saying "North Shore".  
Consider closing back alleys or somehow making them safer. Too much loitering and sketchy people snooping in yards, hopping fences, and graffiti. They should be used for occasional back yard access by residents and for kids to play.
221. Stop ASK wellness importing the countries drug addicts to the city.
222. We need more skating rinks (long track rink) for sure!! It's hard to find good places to shop without being scared.
223. Homeless and drugs
224. Homelessness
225. Safety, cleanliness and business being responsible for shoveling during winter months. Before 7am
226. Crime and drug use in public
227. 1. CANCEL AND/OR DO NOT SUPPORT ANY ASPECT OF PIPELINE EXPANSION.  
2. Affordable housing, i.e. single-occupant dwellings priced for minimum wage earners. There is no housing crisis if developers would stop freezing out the people from whom they can't profit.  
3. NO CORPORATE BUSINESS INVESTMENT/ DEVELOPMENT! Capitalism is doomed, support local people and projects for real sustainability.
228. Homelessness, street drug use and crime. Landscaping and street refreshes.
229. Crime
230. Theft and panhandling
231. Restoration of Tranquille corridor and town centre. Filling empty lots and derelict buildings
232. The homeless, drug addicted criminals that terrorize our beautiful city. They've brought down property values and contribute exactly nothing to our community.
233. Entertainment facilities
234. Revitalization of sub neighbourhoods. Workable and liveability of neighbourhoods. Access to river and river activities. Densification of key corridors.
235. Business. Bring back business and jobs to the north shore. Theatre, pool, bowling, rollerskating, boys n girls club, golf!!! etc all gone....!! There is nothing to do here!!!! And nothing good to buy!.. Unless you want to buy an overpriced stolen object from a pawn shop. North shore went to the toilet.
236. Night time drug use in playgrounds and parks
237. Homeless and street people.
238. -Improving active transportation corridors  
-Improving city street scapes, cross sections and beautifying corridors  
-Improving safety, walkability, and connectivity of neighborhoods  
-Reviewing placement and approved areas for low income residential housing
239. The homeless and druggies using our park areas
240. Homelessness issue-since the river is so high this popular is very visible. I realize there are shelters for them but I am seeing more people on the street than I've noticed in previous years.
241. Drug addiction, homeless people on streets. People want to feel safe and enjoy going out in the community
242. Please change the playgrounds to rubber matting rather than wood chips. It's easier to spot needles.
243. the homeless people and prostitutes walking down the streets
244. Keeping parks clean and safe and keeping sidewalks safe and accessible
245. - homeless and drug addicted people who make others feel unsafe so they avoid they street or neighborhood  
- beautify our streets with more flowers etc.  
- have business owners spruce up their storefronts. Some look pretty derelict
246. Safety
247. We need more public swimming pools
248. Main routes upgraded and housing for all
249. Need for central indoor pool, emergency north shore medical, daycare available at all north shore schools,
250. Keeping it clean & pleasant to the eye, keeping it safe, perhaps having an area for people to congregate
251. Poor use of certain area's (Mall, Auto focus business's, Overlander park)  
Lack of access to water  
No city attractions or large employers.
252. Cleaning up the streets and neighborhoods including removing homeless addicts and derelict housing.



- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>253. Street-level safety for all community members.</p> <p>254. Not enough parking</p> <p>255. Street people, drug use and sales in eye of everyone, panhandling, empty boarded up buildings, squatters!</p> <p>256. Limitations on 'illegal' secondary suites in existing &amp; new houses. Maintaining the free parking standards that support businesses on the North Shore.</p> <p>257. Continued homeless population and infrastructure issues with congestion on now major roadways.</p> <p>258. Safety. Homeless and drug addicts.</p> <p>259. Vacant buildings and lots, transients, crime, not enough business available requiring you to need to go "up the hill" frequently. Too many fast food places. Domtar is way too stinky and regularly affects enjoyment of my property.</p> <p>260. Need to move junkies, beggars off the street making people feel safe in the Northshore.</p> <p>261. Homelessness, drug cleanup, cleanliness of parks</p> <p>262. Sidewalks, curb appeal.</p> <p>263. Business/Safety</p> <p>264. homeless people sleeping on the street-I would not feel safe going down Tranquille early morning or in the evening</p> <p>265. It feels unsafe there and I can't ride my bike around, not safe on roads, sidewalks are very bumpy and crumbling, lack of cool places to go</p> <p>266. Safety- from crime, vandalism<br/>Self-sustaining- we should have a 'average working person' department store (ie: walmart, zellers) in addition you the</p> | <p>'specialty' shops that are there<br/>Inclusive- all neighborhoods (ie: Westsyde, Brocklehurst, N Kamloops) as The North Shore....<br/>Crosswalks lit up, potholes/ heavy truck 'ruts' filled, water parks/ playgrounds/ schoolyards kept safe of needles<br/>Care for those with homeless/ mental health issues - don't give them a choice of starting on the street or housing them... some are a danger to themselves and others<br/>Walk in clinic with free transportation to our elderly to see a doctor</p> <p>267. A POSITIVE IMAGE!<br/>SAFETY!!!!<br/>LIGHTING ON MacKENZIE AVE...first!!!!<br/>PLEASE!!!! Too Dark!<br/>...VERY BUSY with traffic and walkers etc...<br/>very used but not safe! ...emerg vehicles speed thru a lot!! Etc...IT IS A MAIN CONNECTOR ROAD....etc IT IS A Sports/ visitor/locals street to MAC Island<br/>creste more WALKING PATHS as links to different areas attractions etc!!! and care for them ...and the roads/sidewalks<br/>A REASON TO VISIT/ LIVE ON THE NORTH SHORE!!</p> <p>268. Crime, drug use, drug houses, shootings needles</p> <p>269. Homless population and cleanliness altogether image</p> <p>270. Drug Use and the garbage left behind<br/>Needles and feces</p> <p>271. Crime</p> <p>272. Cleanliness, safety, security, remain free parking for local shoppers,</p> <p>273. Encouraging investment. Attracting</p> | <p>business. Making streets throughout the north shore more bike and pedestrian friendly. I walk around a lot. Some streets don't need sidewalks, but some definitely do.</p> |
|---|---|---|

274. Fix roads / pave them don't just patch them, better / more walking / running / bike riding (ebike) paths with beautification affects such as we have at a number of other locations around town, and install clean renewable energy source stations using solar / wind / geothermal / water flow - turbines etc everywhere possible, like in the airport fields, there wouldn't be any visual issues with sunlight reflection to planes as the runways go east to west and the solar arrays would be also and tilted to face the southern path of the sun, and wind turbines would be good as well and other sources too and with main battery storage stations there and throughout the city to be able to deliver energy / power to each section of the the city reliably, and to have electric buses or higher speed monorail transit lines as Kamloops is spread out so much with hills etc and with a new bridge across the river off of Crestline etc and more community gardens with city / provincially / federally funded - paid employees working the gardens to provide the best free produce for anyone who needs / wants it, and more creative use of park areas, such as Madurai gardens in Kelowna and other such ideas that other communities are developing as is seen in other places that are leading the way such as is shown in the end comments info and links I'll share below. Oh and see that the pulp mill and sewer ponds etc cleans their act up and their harmful particulate emissions and have the trains figure out how to not wake everyone up in throughout the night with them idling their engines which sends loud vibrations throughout everyone's homes... they never did this before, but they have been for the last few months at least, and we don't live near the tracks, we live on Young Place, yet every night we here and feel the trains as they move them around, the trains should be electric and or a hybrid type at least - to run on electric and silent while moving around in communities at night etc, this is a very real thing they could do.
275. Sidewalk and beautification
276. Road maintenance, more retail options
277. Drug use, drug paraphernalia left in parks and roads/sidewalks, homelessness
278. Need to move drug abuse sites away from northshore so people who live here feel safe and live quality life.
279. Poverty, drug use, homelessness and crime
280. To many low income(homeless) areas. The city seems to have many on the shore. People on the shore need to feel comfortable walking in all areas. There needs to be a centre....redo the mall(it could be a vibrant area for the shore. Currently we do all shopping on the south shore except for groceries as there are hardly any shops over here. On the shore I go to Marks, shoppers drug mart and Safeway or save on foods. Sometimes Canadian tire. Don't mix industrial with residential ie: ord road and the marine shop right on tranquille rd now.
281. Street people
282. Vulnerable and underserved populations, Lightening/safety
283. Seeing the mental illness and drug addicts, worrying about the theft
284. Cracking down on residents that dump their garbage in the alleys and not keeping work up with their yards . You can call it the shore but until people get some pride and look after what they have it will always be the North Shore.
285. Safety , updating of business storefronts, variety of experiences, more small green spaces among the businesses.
286. Homelrssness, drugs and business opportunities. There are no anchor stores to draw locals
287. safety in the Tranquille corridor and potholes
288. Not just with more housing but also more economic growth and Jobs on the north shore with stores like what Zellers used to be and bookstores maybe have more of the larger stores and everybody goes to with envy Kamloops to be centred on the north shore
289. Upgrading especially local residential infrastructure...especially SIDEWALKS ...e.g. Willow Street etc. Also upgrade the bus exchange...make it passenger more secure and loiterer unfriendly.
290. No shopping! Limited access to businesses
291. We are the NORTH shore not the Shore
292. Better/more sidewalks, more green spaces, LED street lights t/o especially Tranquille/ Fortune intersection
293. Homelessness, crime, cleanliness



- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>294. - clean up the buildings/area around<br/>- have it welcoming to the students/art people<br/>- have health resources available, just in one section</p> <p>295. The north shore has several empty, ugly vacant lots that perpetuate the notion that the North Shore is a poorer, less desirable part of Kamloops. The lots should be developed with both green space and professional commercial-use buildings. Please don't build anymore convenience stores or drive-thru fast food joints. We need to show that the North Shore is a safe, desirable and delightful place to live, work and shop</p> <p>296. Safety, roadways (airport to 12th), sidewalks, beautification by airport</p> <p>297. Safety</p> <p>298. Making the environment feel more inviting</p> <p>299. All the druggies. Then some "beautifying" and modernize</p> <p>300. Increased Crime Rate, Repaving the streets, beautification, business expansions, Safety.</p> <p>301. Homelessness, drug use, safety</p> <p>302. Abysmal residential and main corridor roadway conditions, development of empty/old business properties along Tranquille/8th St. corridors, bus pullouts along all roadways, bike/walking paths, sidewalks, property crime and theft; smell from pulp mill area is off the charts, it needs to be dealt with for good - this is a key issue preventing people from thinking of the North Shore as a desirable place to live and do business</p> <p>303. Transients, obvious drug use and dealing,</p> | <p>untidy buildings/residences on the Tranquille corridor up to 8th street and between Tranquille and Fortune from overlander bridge and 8th street</p> <p>304. More local shopping, upscale eateries and less transient people. Getting rid of the strip bar!</p> <p>305. Definitely DRUGS, needles, and crime! Not good for business</p> <p>306. Improving, upscaling the area won't deter the night lifestyles which go on. This needs to be addressed but without displacement of the so-called riff raff.</p> <p>307. Homelessness and drug paraphernalia on school yards/playgrounds, overall cleanliness of the streets/sidewalks</p> <p>308. The drug problem. The harm reduction needs to be re-addressed that includes safety for the public from needles. The harm reduction place may be shut in Calgary due to needles and safety that these users leave behind.</p> <p>309. Safety, crime, consistency of following a plan.</p> <p>310. Eliminate crime, vandals, druggies. Find them help and not have them raiding people's yards and vehicles and loitering.</p> <p>311. Drug users, needles, safety,</p> <p>312. Keeping it safe for foot traffic wanting to walk to and from the store and shops around the area. We</p> <p>313. Helping with transient humans, better transit, and more dining options especially in Brocklehurst.</p> <p>314. Safety, new businesses, Tranquille - clean it up</p> <p>315. better roads and sidewalks</p> | <p>316. Fix the roads get the junky out lower the crime</p> <p>317. North hills mall has a ramp with bars in the way. Make it cleaner and cut like west vic</p> <p>318. crime drug users homeless - side walks are dismal and extremely rough/outdated and in a lot of areas none at all or disappear - ramp to crossing bridge is shameful</p> <p>319. Shopping- we would like a decent department store- Zellers was successful and is missed.<br/>Safety - we don't feel safe walking Tranquille in the evening<br/>Drugs and homeless are getting more aggressive</p> <p>320. Community space</p> <p>321. more commercial business Better traffic control as traffic is really slow thru the market corridor</p> <p>322. the ability to feel it is a coherent place to be in rather than a collection of very disparate sections that have been randomly joined together - many of which you just want to get through.</p> <p>323. It needs to be cleaned up and better stores and restaurants. Do something about the bus exchange.. too many drunks and drugs going on there. Awful situation for everyday people using the transit. And not cool for the children to witness. Extremely uncomfortable situation.</p> |
|---|--|---|

324. the new LED street lights are fantastic, when used in conjunction with sidewalks, the difference on the new half of 12th st is remarkable. I believe projects like this should be a priority. Bike routes are great, if the no parking rule is enforced, at times there are many cars parked for extended periods, in bike route lanes. This invalidates the purpose if having the routes, and reduces the legitimacy of programs like this everywhere in the city.
325. The homeless hanging around EVERYWHERE! I would feel uncomfortable walking through their shopping cart gatherings that I saw yesterday while driving through Tranquille approximately near Wood Street.
326. 1. Stop the over concentration of outreach services: this leads too many transient people gathering in the same area at once. These services should be present, but they should be spread evenly throughout the city. Many people feel that the problem is held on the North Shore because the people "up on the hill" don't want to deal with the problems of the community.  
2. A better good neighbor policy and stricter yard appearance enforcement: Too many neighbors leaving their dogs out to bark all night and leaving music playing in their carports 24/7. Also heavy mechanical work should be done in a mechanical shop, not your garage for all to listen to. There are also too many yards that are hosts to indescribable filth and junk that should be cleaned up.  
3. Bike lanes and sidewalks: It would be great to have bike lanes along Tranquille Road and sidewalks throughout the North Shore.
4. More pedestrian crossing lights: I can't tell you how many times I was almost hit by a car at the intersection by the new Bright Eye Brewery.
5. Parking enforcement and no parking zones: There should be more parking enforcement throughout the shore. There should also be permit only parking on the side-streets along the Tranquille Market Corridor.
6. Try to get a Home Depot or big box store to the shore.
7. Fine the commercial building owners of boarded up and fire damaged buildings along the Tranquille Market Corridor until they clean up their properties. This is not Detroit and it is not acceptable.
327. Homelessness, traffic, pedestrian safety, cleanliness
328. Lack of sidewalks and curbs, high crime rate
329. Homelessness/Hookers/garbage/run down buildings. Get businesses on board but deal with the movement of the above.
330. Petty crime, drugs, homeless
331. Crime, transients, no walk in clinic,
332. Stigma... make it beautiful to help counteract that. Make Schubert's river trail a place people will drive to, to enjoy a beautiful walk.
333. Lack of trending shops, restaurants and entertainment
334. Continuing to make this area attractive for young families- this helps bring more businesses, keeps the schools friendly, parks busy and streets full of healthy life.
- 2: address the rampant drug issues. We live closer to the airport and not a day goes by we do not have people come through our street scoping things out.
3. The garbage left behind from the drug users. I cannot even take my kids to play on the beach of Mac Park when the water is low bc of the garbage and potential needles. We used to play in the trees behind Henry Grube-kids thought it was like a secret forest.
- Isn't it ridiculous that our families cannot simply let our kids explore our areas beautiful nature bc of needles??
335. Stop building homeless shelters, and SROs.
336. Clean up the drugs, homeless and property crime and theft problems.
337. Safety. Cleanliness.
338. Homelessness, drug use, mental health issues.
339. Drugs alcohol. What we're doing isn't working  
The business men women on BMX bikes with nap sacks seem to ride free will. No helmets easy to stop. What do you think is in nap sack
340. Homelessness clean up the northshore.
341. Crime rates and a good selection of businesses
342. roads and sidewalks accessible for disability
343. Drug use and crime on main streets. Very unsafe for children
344. Infrastructure is horrible and seems to be the last thing to get fixed in Kamloops. Airport corridor needs to be more inviting and accessible to people without cars.

345. #1 Drug use and associated waste (needles, water containers for drug use, litter, bike parts etc make the area look run down and scare off potential investment.  
#2 Repave fortune drive  
#3 Clean up Tranquille before it turns into the next "downtown eastside"
346. It's 'curb appeal'. Compared to the south shore it looks like a dump. It's boring and bland with no landscaping other than lawn. Deal with the skids, low life's and crime. The excessive speeding and resulting noise that comes from people thinking that from south hill towards the airport is a drag strip. There are two large housing complexes for seniors right there and kids in the neighbourhood, that is a major safety concern and an extremely offensive noise problem. I don't know if it's because it's a straight stretch and irresistible for people to take off and start blowing through gears lead foot on the gas pedal or what the deal is? It's so bad I think a speed bump is the only thing that's going to slow people down. Unless you have a constant police presence the people who drive like this here probably don't care about posted speed signs. There is no incentive for them to slow down. This is the only neighbourhood where I've had to listen to people doing burn outs all night. Trains you get used to hearing their sound, not this, it's jarring, ridiculous and sounds like a race track. It's so loud you can't hear someone talk and have to stop your conversation and wait until the screeching is over. And this is in a residential neighbourhood. I used to live on Kipp Rd in Dallas near the highway and train tracks and it is no where near as noisy as this. That's not right.
347. Crime. Drugs and homelessness .
348. Without a store like Walmart, we have to drive all the way to Aberdeen which is getting hard to do. Just think if there was a store like that how it would cut down traffic. When we had zellers it was always busy, they were so busy they moved to South side and ended up closing. Seniors are not going up the hill and their going to be more all the time as baby boomers age.
349. Until the issue with the homeless , hookers and criminals are dealt with its pointless wasting money on anything. The city has taxed the sh\*t out of everyone. Who can afford nice new fences, landscaping and siding with part time jobs . There is no economy. Stop catering to TRU students and start taking care of families and workers who are the back bone of this city. Families are living in hotels while landlords rent whole houses to students. Apartments are 1-2 bedroom. This city is NOT family friendly at all anymore. Why are the new apartments practically on the damn sidewalk . Tranquille is looking like a friggen alley. Stop trying to turn Kamloops into another Wangcouver. How many on city council are actually from Kamloops. Born and raised. You can pretty up the city all you want but until the real issues are dealt with you're just putting lipstick on a pig. I was born and raised here. My parents were born and raised here. Its shocking how this city has become an over priced sh\*t hole. There is NOTHING special enough about this city to justify asking 550,000 for a 3 bedroom SHACK. I cant find full time work thanks to foreign students only being allowed to work part time. In fact its because of them that I no longer visit many places. I know others who do the same. We need more industry . We had orchards and canneries . We had the paddle boat. We have dope shops on every corner now. Wow something to be proud of. Look at the unique businesses in the Okanagan. Sorry to sound harsh but this city needs to get its sh\*t together and focus on families and housing for families. The city is not doing enough to protect heritage buildings . Absolutely shameful what has been done to the old building thats used for the homeless.
350. Sidewalks and street lights.
351. Loitering, crime, ugly
352. Homelessness, potholes
353. Homeless population and crime  
More stores similar to Sahali shouldn't have to drive up the hill
354. Street people, pawn shops, lack of core area, lack of destination restaurants/ patios/ shopping
355. Transients, drugs, prostitution
356. Homeless, drug users, theft. Stop calling it 'the shore' and take that stupid sign down on the bridge.
357. Homelessness and Drug use
358. Attractive, more homogenous architecture of storefronts.
359. Property crimes, drug related crimes/litter, traffic flow and volume/speed

360. Beautification, diverse businesses, affordable housing for disabled people
361. Vacant stores. Safety for kids in MacDonald park.
362. Crime, business leaving for sahali, clean up village hotel area, close down the dutchess
363. Drug users, safety walking our own streets, garbage, drug paraphernalia in our playgrounds and our streets. Bringing in more choices for shopping. Incentives for small and large businesses to come to the North Shore.
364. Crime, vandalism and derelict buildings
365. It needs to be safer.
366. Getting rid of low income housing
367. Homelessness . Drug use. More attractions, keep us closer to home., Transit - can't transit to work at hospital if you are done at 11pm and live in Brocklehurst!
368. Vandalism and garbage, especially garbage that finds its way into the river at McArthur Island and Riverside Park
369. Safety and affordable retail geared to the whole family
370. Low income housing. Drug users. Low socioeconomic hub. Vacant buildings.
371. Dirty streets and there's lots of rundown or closed businesses
372. Crime, Addiction, roads need so much repair and traffic is just getting heavier on this side of town
373. Another bridge to the south shore
374. Crime rates, lack of sidewalks in residential areas such as brock, speeding, drug use in parks, potholes in roads, social inequalities
375. The homelessness problem and the garbage and drug paraphernalia left behind
376. Homeless, drugs
377. Crime, homelessness, drug addiction.
378. It's negative image.
379. The criminal element and social problems related to drug abuse. There needs to be some revitalization a lot of the stores look old and run down, make it less of a "hood"
380. Sidewalks, road conditions, winter snow removal, signals at crosswalks ie) parkcrest and south hill.
381. Lack of city projects, like Arts center
382. Drug use, drug paraphernalia everywhere, homelessness, crimes especially theft, prostitution especially in front of OLPH, clean and safe park spaces and bathrooms
383. Crime and drug use
384. Housing, homelessness (transient populations), lack of shopping and hospitality (specifically restaurants). Multi-family housing, walkability.
385. Crime. Traffic. Carbon footprint. Housing, accessibility, tax base growth.
386. Homelessness, mental health and addiction issues, along with pedestrian and cyclist safety
387. build bike paths into the plan. attract a major retailer so we don't have to go up the hill for basic needs
388. drugs, prostitution
389. Robberies, vandalism. Add strategic rock placements in pavement so people cant sleep in front of places. Have more police, or security presence on bikes or walking to show safety.
390. Sidewalks, Drugs, Safety, Crime
391. Roads, sidewalks, Tranquille road from airport to brock shopping centre needs beatification and sidewalks
392. Crime,vandalism, more police presence at night when thieves are cruising on bikes
393. Repave rivers trail, bike paths, homelessness, theft
394. Homelessness, Theft, Crime, Drugs, Street cleaning, snow removal
395. Safety of public parks. Business security. Large trucks along Tranquille should go via Ord Rd permanently.
396. Crime homelessness
397. Affordable housing. Mental health and addiction services. Economic opportunities for small businesses and the creation of an arts and culture hub for small galleries, brew pubs, restaurants, theatres/indie music venues. A regular farmer's market and summer street fairs.
398. A variety of stores, more doctor and dental offices.
399. druggies, homeless vagrants, and prostitutes
400. The infrastructure is old and not well maintained.
401. homelessness, vagrancy, traffic (speeding), and the need for a unified appearance/ theme
402. Crime garbage litter homeless people and or people on drugs. Poor street maintenance
403. More places to rest in the shade, less by law less RCMP, more peer support, more kindness that's what has been lost,
404. If the city can afford a "playhouse" at 40 million then the bridge should be first!

- 405. Crime is out of control, people no longer feel safe. Drug dealers and the homeless have completely taken over. I walk the streets and now I regularly see people taking drugs or yelling and fighting. Tranquille Rd. has become E.Hastings.
- 406. Drug paraphernalia, homelessness, garbage,
- 407. DRUGS
- 408. Drug dealers, prolific criminals. Neighborhood watch program were people drive around and disturb criminal activity
- 409. Homelessness and petty crimes.
- 410. Pot holes
- 411. Lack of development.
- 412. Druggies and hookers along with theft. To much garbage and weeds it should be cleaned up
- 413. To bring more businesses to the north shore.
- 414. Unfortunately walking in the north shore area is scary and the shops are run down and to many pawnshops and many street people and the crime deters people from buying and setting up businesses
- 415. Reducing speed limits in residential areas by using speed bumps in strategic locations. Hard to children to play safe In residential areas with the speed of traffic on certain roads on the North Shore. Secondly, improve and expand park system and amenities (i.e. water parks, zip lines, slides, etc). Prohibit left hand turns on Fortune Drive between the Overlanders Bridge and Aspen Road, especially during peak traffic hours. Just doing it a Leigh Road is not enough. Lastly, need to look at developing cycling lanes on major roads like Tranquille.
- 416. Upgrade building
- 417. Make the streets safer, less drugs. Provide affordable places for people to shop. Keep free parking.
- 418. Drugs, crime and homelessness
- 419. More sidewalks in the residential area and street lights. Dog friendly on McArthur Island.
- 420. visible street people and drug use
- 421. Drug addicts and homelessness
- 422. crime, drugs, taxes better spent on road safety for our children ex: sidewalks in most if not all neighborhoods for our kids to walk safely to school.. speedbumps in school zones
- 423. Open drug use , prostitution, theft , transient people sleeping / napping / using on private property .
- 424. Safety, accessibility, family friendly, an area that contains all the shopping areas - self sufficient.
- 425. crime, drugs, road safety, taxes utilized in the neighborhoods which they're collected in, police presence, revolving door for petty crime
- 426. Drug use in public and homelessness
- 427. Take advantage of topography (walking and cycling friendly, waterfront). Mixed use housing, including supported housing.
- 428. Zoning to attract investors, eliminate strip mall type zoning. Expand North Shore town centre.
- 429. lack of low cost housing, lack of meeting places for groups away from stores and shopping centers. neighbourhood ambassadors on bikes to tour and protect residential areas.
- 430. The homeless population. You can't go to the river along schubert in the spring, every path has homeless people living.
- 431. Crime, parking spaces for businesses like Bright Eye and Red Beard.
- 432. cheaper grocery stores, clean up the amount of homeless ppl around Tranquille rd.
- 433. crime
- 434. Keep the parks clean and safe.It would be ice to see some small businesses, perhaps some boutique types of stores
- 435. Homeless, theft, more street lights and police presence
- 436. Prostitution. Drug users. Moving the riff raff to mission flats. Makes our city unappealing. We look like a mini east end if Vancouver.
- 437. Traffic and services government shops won't set up in that side of. River.
- 438. The Duchess! It needs to go! It should be replaced with a combined commercial-residential building similar to the others recently built.
- 439. Don't concentrate all the homeless and low income in one area. Fix the traffic smozzle on Tranwuile through to the bridge. Free parking , no meters is theonly reasons I shop here.
- 440. Homelessness and encouraging the drug addicts and street people and impoverished to hang out there
- 441. Why are all the pawn shops on the North Shore? Beautify the North Shore. why do we always get the worn out Christmas decorations etc.
- 442. Crime, infrastructure

443. The drug problem and the theft associated with it. Traffic and congestion. And flood prevention for the future.
444. No big box store, we all have to travel up the hill. Defeats the purpose of less driving
445. Have to go up the hill to shop for clothes. Marks is very expensive. No where to pick up a coffee, unless you live in Brock.
446. Crime, ask wellness, and the DIRTY/ POTHOLE/FILTHY/DEPLORABLE condition of the streets on The Shore. It's pathetic.
447. Open drug use and loitering.
448. Sidewalks along bus routes (Willow street!), revitalizing run down commercial areas, the many transient and drug issues.
449. homelessness. Why are ALL the resources on the North Shore? Parks are dangerous for children. There's mess everywhere.
450. What the community wants for their neighborhood., Stigma, snottiness
451. Lack of draw to area, needs shopping, music and nightlife. Homeless and drug use presence is prevalent and needs addressed
452. Drug use. This is a health issue, not a criminal one. If there was anyway to engage the street culture into creating a cool space, maybe they would then honour and not want to destroy it. Perhaps they could be hired for painting street murals, of even painting black lives matters on the pavement, or a rainbow crosswalk to celebrate inclusion. I see the North Shore as one of diversity, in which ALL are welcomed, included and LOVED.
453. Crime & drug issues, stores restaurants, pubs that make you feel you don't need to leave the North Shore.
454. Homelessness and drug and mental health issues.
455. getting a department store which will increase shopping and community, middle class (lower-mid) range rents, dealing humanely with homelessness and addicts
456. Transient residents, community policing and involvement in training for mental health issues
457. theft
458. The mental illness mess that has created danger in our city, homelessness and criminal activity
459. Roads and moving traffic pushing too many people into smaller areas
460. Petty crime (thefts, vandalism), dangerous drugs/paraphernalia in children's spaces (playgrounds, daycares, beaches)
461. Homelessness / Vandalism
462. The homelessness/drug issues which relate to sketchy people and theft.
463. Affordable housing and better public transit.
464. Crime. Theft. Drug users. Run down houses and properties.
465. The removal of drug use and the street people
466. Clean up the streets and stop housing the homeless ONLY in the North Shore. Stop treating the North Shore as a lower income community. I earn 120,000 and wife earns 155,000 a year NorthShore does NOT need to apologize for being. The arrogance and isolation (lack of good Neighbours/ community) of the Sahali and Aberdeen districts should not receive extra city funding. 25% of kamloops lives in the North Shore.... should mean 25% of city money directed to N.S.
467. Illicit and open drug use in parks, public areas and businesses. Theft and crime.
468. Homelessness Criminality Drug use
469. Homelessness, drug users, unsafe parks, drug paraphernalia, safety of residence.
470. The plan needs to address the social problems on the North Shore. This in-between phase of not putting drug users in jail for the crimes they are legitimately committing, but also not adequately providing addictions treatment and holding accountable those with addictions issues is an absolute disaster. Like we get it, we shouldn't criminalize addiction, but at the same time, if we don't commit every one of those people to a treatment program then we are just enabling them and jail was probably a safer place. The only way this city will ever be able to house "our" homeless is if we only house those who are from this area or have significant ties to Kamloops. The rest should be housed in their own communities. We aren't turning into a tourist destination, our free riverbank camping and free injection site is turning us into a mecca for drug users. The plan for the North Shore also needs to include bylaw enforcement of properties that are dragging down the whole community. Soft policies are sinking the North Shore. People need to be forced to mow the lawn and clean up their properties. Perhaps it is also time to put in place some building restrictions to give the North Shore a nicer look. Imagine how cool it would be if all the builds had a better and cohesive look. Kind of like Whistler or Banff.



471. Junkies and crime.
472. crime, street people, it is unsafe and I lived over here for 30 years and will no longer go out after 6 pm no walk in the neighbourhoods. Especially miss walking by the river trails.
473. Homelessness, safety, shopping.
474. Crime
475. Homelessness. Drug abuse/needles. Better shopping. More tax dollars injected for infrastructure; including maintenance, sidewalks, lighting etc. I would love to see some help/incentive for storefront and buildings to be upgraded and spruced up.
476. Stop having all the stores move to hill and actually have stores to shop at
477. Crime, poor roads, build sidewalks on busy roads and school neighbourhoods, better shopping
478. Walk ability, bike access, slow cars down, diversity
479. Undesirable and unsafe behaviours and practices by transient and/or homeless individuals. Some areas need and should have constant monitoring and cleanup. Some areas currently not safely accessible by all North Shore residents.
480. The image of Tranquille close to the bridge. It gets a very negative connotation but is already a very cool area that needs to be improved
481. Better sidewalks, more sidewalks, repaving residential and main roads
482. Getting a big box department such as a Walmart to locate in the North Shore
483. Ord Road should be double lanes with turning lanes seeing they want it a dangerous goods road. One scary road.
484. homelessness, drug paraphernalia clean up, better policing, better transit service,
485. Drug use and homeless people
486. roads, retail, safety. North Shore includes Brock but that is often forgotten.... We have a local mall that could really be something but it's like a tired old sore spot. If it wasn't for Save-on that place would die. It used to be alive... Brock is growing and people like to be local not travel all the way to Aberdeen for everything. Fix the roads and add a proper functioning light at Southill and Tranquille. It's a busy intersection now with Mayfair and Riverbend there, we need turning lights at best but for sure a functioning light. You had the opportunity to do that with the road construction taking place! It's not a safe intersection anymore because people race to get over at the mall and gun it heading up tranquille road. I don't want to get hit and it's also hard for people to turn left out of the shopping centre onto Tranquille road. Blind corner and hard to see traffic coming from the Desmond side.
487. Bylaws and other support services referring transient people off the streets
488. Re-surfacing Schubert Dr. as well as the Rivers Trail. Revitalizing the Tranquille Rd corridor. More senior's access to parks, paths and facilities. Additional traffic controls in playground zones, school zones and school crossings. Installing curbs on residential streets. Drug dealers in the local parks. More opportunities to bicycle on and around the local streets. No curbs on most of the streets on the North Shore kind of makes you feel as if this side of town isn't 'good enough.' The Overlander bridge should be something that brings the two pieces of the city together.
489. Theft, drug users. McDonald park is beautiful. A great playground and water park that a lot of families avoid because its know to be tainted with needles and drugs.
490. Homelessness, theft, open using of drugs in public areas.
491. Housing and how much these updates will cause rent to go up
492. Safety, empty/underused lots (12th&tranquille, old Wendy's site, Penny Pinchers and neighbouring site, McCleaners/old Roma's restaurant), business mix
493. Mental illness and drug issues amongst the homeless! Lack of good neighborhood parks for children. Shopping opportunities for clothing. Entertainment.
494. We need shopping places like big department stores.
495. Homeless people and soliciting prostitutes scaring away shoppers from the Tranquille corridor.
496. Literally ALL THE ROADS. Tranquille/Fortune and Schubert have got to be the worst roads in town. Quit your sh\*tty little patch jobs on Fortune and actually PAY SOME MONEY TO HAVE IT PAVED PROPERLY. I'm so sick of feeling nauseous when I drive home because you don't bother to fix all the roads that are sh\*t.
497. Need more green spaces
498. Homeless/vulnerable populations



499. homelessness drug control, create a new stigma behind the word "north shore" create a place small businesses feel comfortable opening
500. The shore needs a more lively commercial atmosphere
501. Safety. Blatant drug use and criminal activity. Theft. Security.
502. Housing New business
503. Transient, cleanliness, theft,
504. Help that many need, keeping it safe and clean
505. Homelessness, drug addicts, crime, crack shacks, prostitution
506. drug addicts everywhere. Yards and alleys allowed to store garbage and overgrowth for extended periods of time (like years not months)
507. Petty crimes Homelessness Feeling safe Continue updating buildings & businesses Out with the old
508. Drug users, public intoxication, trespassing, theft, needles in parks and beaches. Make parks safe for kids!
509. Dissolving the congregation of social Services and housing for drug users. The more services you put close together, the more drug users occupy those specific areas (ie OUR neighbourhood). You have Ask Wellness on Tranquille, the safe injection site parked behind Ask Wellness, the Branch was on Royal, all the low income housing along Tranquille and now behind Red Beard. Why can't the city spread out these resources... put an Ask Wellness in an Aberdeen or Juniper neighborhood.
510. Safety, theft and vandalism.
511. Crime,unsafe neighbourhoods, drug houses,drugs
512. Street people
513. Drug use, thrift stores, restaurants.. affordable and good food. Fusion.. less Chinese/ Japanese restaurants, more affordable commercial drive sort of scene
514. Druggies litter
515. Repair potholes/streets; beautification of the area; sidewalks along school routes Transients, theft along Schubert Drive; beautify the alleys along the Tranquille corridor and clean up ybe garbage
516. Poverty and drug use. Vacant businesses and not enough variety.
517. Homelessness Drugs in parks Being a "drive through" community no one wants to stop and stay
518. Drugs, theft, needles etc. Needs to be a safe place for our kids to grow up and to be in without the dangers of being accosted or picking up needles etc. It would be awesome to be able to have something in my front yard without having to worry about it being stolen or broken. The river along Schubert is disgusting with all the homeless people and their drug paraphernalia. We can't even go down there.
519. Safety / homelessness / Roads
520. safety,housing,shopping,sidewalks
521. Safety. On the streets. If a big retail giant besides dollarama moved in. There would be less traffic going up the hill and more attention to the north shore.
522. safety and crime. I dont feel safe leaving my car in my complex parking lot at night.
523. Safer neighborhoods, fewer drug users, develop waterfront properties more
524. road repair of entire tranquille rd, more retailers,
525. The homeless population, public intoxication/drug use.
526. Homeless population, less desirable residents (drug activity, etc), expanding business core
527. Drug infested- theft of anything not nailed down. Lack of law enforcement-no safety and security. Not child or family friendly
528. The North Shore needs to clean up its old image of being low-income and unsafe. Those of us who have lived here for a long time find this assumption so frustrating, but this side of the bridge does look run-down and drab. With all of the new apartments being built and businesses opening, we need to beautify our area and make it look fresh and attractive. The homelessness is an issue. The lack of an all-round general/ clothing/ giftware/jewellery store makes for many trips across the bridge. There is nowhere nice and trendy to take visitors out for dinner. The malls look rundown and the services are minimal. Miss the tennis courts!! Need better bus service to Batchelor Heights, last bus run is at 8:20 pm!!
529. Street population that openly uses illegal drugs in wide open public places especially around children. Ask well is not helping to support or help improve this social problem.

- 530. Right now poverty and addiction. Homelessness is being addressed, but we have a few petty criminals involved in thefts to support their habits, resistant to stopping their crime. There are some defecating in the street. I would like to see some more work done. However, we have some very entrenched folks in their lifestyle. We need some newer strategies and some cooperation with criminal justice to back up the work .
- 531. loitering, back alley drug use
- 532. Crack heads and hoojers after 5pm
- 533. Fixing the roads, getting the drug addicts off the streets
- 534. Homeless/street population along schubert river banks leaving filth and drug paraphanelia. Property crime from these same people.
- 535. Theft, drug addicts using in public, homeless camps ....maybe other areas of kamloops can also have some low income housing units as well such as sahali and Aberdeen? The maverick is not in a residential neighborhood
- 536. Homeless population, safety, drugs/drug paraphernalia, improve infrastructure (sidewalks!).
- 537. Homelessness, Aggressive panhandlers, Community safety
- 538. The homelessness, the drug issues, add more shopping, more parking, it needs a face lift when it comes to esthetics and eye catching infrastructure. We also need an outdoor pool. And all the roads need to be fixed and repaved not just the crappy patch jobs that keep being done.
- 539. Safety
- 540. Vagrants, drug dealers, Drug addicts. We don't want to be Canada's Homeless Capital. The recent incident of the security guard being punched in Riverside Park and the initial police response of drop it, shows that anything goes unless the media find out.
- 541. The run down buildings and the transients
- 542. Sidewalks! Cleaning up the main strip. It can be a bit unnerving at times. But, there is a lot of potential for growth. Updating this area would be amazing!
- 543. Street people, drug use, and crime.
- 544. I think sidewalks are a huge issue on the north shore. There aren't enough of them, particularly in the residential areas.
- 545. Get rid of all the transients, make our streets look beautiful
- 546. Drug addicts and homeless population leaving garbage, needles, etc laying around. It's not appealing to anyone and certainly doesn't make me feel great about raising my kids down here.
- 547. Safety, homeless/addicts/mental health resource clients hanging around outside resources and businesses day and night. The main stretch of tranquille, the hotel at library square, the mall Mcdonald and Mac island could be a huge draw for tourism but its full of street people at all times.
- 548. Poverty
- 549. Residential safety/ street safety measures.
- 550. Safety, drug use, lack of side walks.
- 551. Homeless !, sleeping in every nook and Cranny!, Garbage left behind by Homeless , smell of urine everywhere!Lack of Landscape grooming by most business, also way too many Sex Shops , Marijuana Shops
- 552. Crime, run down areas, attracting more stores like Walmart so we don't have to go up the hill
- 553. Policing and road repair, big box store
- 554. Street people, clean it up get rid of stereotype
- 555. Pot holes, used needles, vehicle traffic lights (specifically 8th and fortune)
- 556. Business growth, increase recreation.
- 557. Road safety and sidewalks along Parkcrest
- 558. Fortune Drive has been deteriorating for years. Homelessness and substance abuse are rampant, the Duchess needs to be removed.
- 559. Homelessness and drug using in the core of the neighbour
- 560. Installing sidewalks along Parkcrest and Tranquille. Fix the roads, too many potholes.
- 561. Lack of a decent deptment store. Another swimming pool. Brock has the only outdoor pool Stop calling it the Shore! It's the North Shore and we are proud of it

562. We need more attractions to the pluses of the N.S. and less attention to the homeless. We have flat beautiful natural riverfront possibilities. Including Kamloops Lake. There could be any number of family attraction sports. More new builds accommodating families. The McDonald Park area has profound possibilities if some of the very small homes were bought up and rebuilding was done. Its a perfect area for a developer. Schubert Drive is another area that has profound possibilities. Other cities would be jumping on those properties instead of minimizing them. I am appalled at the conditions of the streets and sidewalks and public city areas, even the lack of weed control and public flower beds is insulting to the residents of the North Shore.
563. Drugs and Homelessness Address the lack of shopping options More police presence and people having accountability for their actions if they are arrested Lack of affordable housing
564. Better streets, more development, no more everything up the hill and nothing on the North.
565. homelessness and drug use
566. Theft Negative stigma
567. Road conditions are terrible, continue updating tranquille road & Brock
568. Homelessness, crime.
569. the homeless problem , sex trade problem , drug dealer problem , crime problem.
570. Drug use, road maintenance.
571. Slum lords too many on the north shore. I've lived in the north shore since I was 11,
- I am now 65. Everyone took pride in their homes, then they started renting their homes out, landlords don't screen properly and are absentee. They need to be held accountable.
572. Crime reduction, drug/homeless problems growing.
573. Drugs..gangs..homeless.. Crime..
574. Rampant crime and drug use, criminal activity
575. Homeless, thieves, addicts are everywhere. They create a negative view and completely wreck the community. They need to go.
576. The amount of drug addicted people hanging around on the streets and in alleys. It's not safe to even take my children to the park or for a walk.
577. BIKE PATHS/TRAILS.
578. Deter crime, encourage local pride
579. The addicts and other under privileged people who roam the street and scare away the business
580. If something isnt done about the homeless criminals the people will be taking things into their own hands. Enough is enough. There are apartments that were supposed to be "affordable housing " a stick built shoe box isnt affordable housing and certainly is not family friends. Omg the ugly. These new apartments are a serious eye sore . They make the streets look congested. Ive lived in Kamloops my entire life. The NORTH SHORE is still a sh\*t hole. Its actually worse than its ever been.
581. Less of the homes for homeless. We have enough maybe go to other areas with some. I'm not aware of any in Aberdeen or Valleyview.
582. Safety of the tranquille corridor. Not seeing open drug use every single day in the area. Better shopping opportunities. Fix this 'Shore' idea. How are visitors supposed to know where this 'Shore' is? North, South, East or West? It's a confusing change that needs to be put back.
583. Safe place for seniors and those with disabilities
584. The name change! The 'Shore' name was not voted on and people have a right to keep some things as they are!
585. Transient population, open drug use and prostitution, lack of regular police and CAP team patrols.
586. -prostitution -homelessness -oversupply of thrift stores, pawn shops, cash money shops and a lack of quality shopping oversupply of social service based business/outreaches on our "main street" lack of sidewalks and estically pleasing landscaping on Tranquille Road and Fortune Dr.
587. The Lack of interesting venues to bring in people from other parts of the city. Lack of greenery and water features/Art Deco Lack of good clothing stores. Maybe bring in another Walmart or similar type store (brock, Northshore, Westsyde, bachelor would really benefit from this.) Drug/crime activity at parks as well as paraphernalia being left wherever
588. we only have a bridge and desperately need another one of Holt area

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 589. I would go more often if I felt safe on the street. I feel unsafe when I get approached by strangers who appear to be in a compromised state of mind.   | 601. petty crime, unsiteliness, a lot businesses with a moderate to high sleeze factor  |   |
| 590. Homelessness, crime, cleanliness, safety  | 602. Enhancement. The Area is old, it's been there forever but few upgrades... roads, sidewalks, trees, all need to be attended to regularly.   |   |
| 591. Safer neighbourhoods in specific areas ( more family friendly)  | 603. Homeless population is getting more attention and services than young families. Please spread out homeless services so we do not have such high concentration of needles and crime   |   |
| 592. Safety - drug use and transient people  | 604. There is enough homeless and such, types of facilities. Concentrating those areas will always give you problems. Spread them evenly around the city. North Shore has, and always will have issues as it has cheapest rents.  | 607. More safe activities for kids and families. Cleaning up drug issues somehow. Housing.  |
| 593. More places to walk in summer/winter as MacPark is very busy with all ages of people walking and biking if we had some place to walk(in a safe environment) in the summer time and closed in for the winter time  | 605. Drug dealers and addicts who don't care about others.  | 608. Addicts leaving needles everywhere making it unsafe to walk to the beach or let the kids play in playgrounds   |
| 594. Ask wellness needs to clean up area   | 606. Transients, too much concentration of services for transients creating big problems in the Tranquille corridor. Deters new businesses from coming here. We need to be bringing in more shopping like men's & women's clothing, shoes, children's clothing, housewares, decor. All of the amazing things currently condensed in Sahali. To encourage buses and walking there needs to be options on the a North Shore or we will continue to drive up to Sahali/Aberdeen. Not good for the environment, wastes time and does not build the neighborhood community. When Northhills had Zellers and was full of shops there was no need to traverse across the bridge. Now there are | 609. The biggest problem that the North Shore has right now is the druggies. There are more and more disadvantaged people creating problems. The Tranquille corridor always looks dirty. Alot of the old building have charm but could use a sprucing up. |
| 595. Encourage businesses to locate/relocate to the North Shore. It should also be a priority in the plan to build an indoor pool/ recreation facility. We have great soccer & baseball fields for healthy outdoor summer recreation. We have rinks for hockey in winter... what about those who don't play hockey. We also need to address the homeless/mental health/drug addition problem. Why should my family member who attends TRU be afraid to get off the bus at the Northhills' Exchange because of the clientele that frequent that exchange. |   | 610. The drugs, homelessness and crime  |
| 596. crime, drugs, homeless population   |   | 611. Drug use, transients   |
| 597. Homeless and all their garbage they leave behind. I certainly don't want my kids walking down Tranquille Rd alone and they are teenagers!   |   | 612. DRUGS and CRIME  |
| 598. homelessness. more activities and stores to shop. A better mall   |   | 613. Blatant drug use on public streets/in front of businesses. Areas where homeless people congregate/sleep being filled with garbage. Not feeling safe walking to businesses on Tranquille Road.  |
| 599. Theft, drug use, homeless   |   | 614. Drugs addicts off the streets as well no more left and feeling unsafe in our neighborhoods.  |
| 600. Homelessness Senior governments must separate those who need mental assistance  |   | 615. Overcrowding, old buildings, crime, dirty - air travellers get an uncomfortable feeling about the city as they come into town....  |

616. Homelessness, junkies openly using and obviously high , nodding off etc . Maintain free parking . There's no good shopping to invite any reason to come to the north side .
617. repaving the road from 100-700 block. as well empty abandonned properties.
618. Drug use, theft, homeless, bringing in more businesses
619. Drug users, crime
620. Safety for children - cleaning up after camps at the river and in city parks. More businesses that attract people from other parts of the city.
621. Definitely the homeless, everyday I see more people sleeping on the sidewalks, parking lots & behind dumpsters. I honestly do not feel safe walking anywhere on the NS by myself, not because of the homeless but because of the druggies... they are a scary lot
622. why are pawn shops centralized in one place, safety
623. The problem with the amount of drug use/ selling on the streets. Lots of transient folks as well make residents feel uneasy and drives people out of the neighbourhood.
624. Druggie. Drunks. Homeless. Crime.
625. ASK Wellness clients who roam the streets like zombies. Needles, drug addicts and gross mess left behind. Also take all left hand turns away unless there is a turning lane
626. Druggies and theft
627. Getting rid of all the low lifes,adding some color to the North Shore.more friendly shops,
628. drugs theft crime DRUGS needles...
629. Crime
630. Druge, homeless population
631. Safety and homelessness/ drug use. Attractiveness of the area.
632. Crime, theft, homeless, squatting, drugs, too many social services concentrated on north shore, low income population
633. Safety.
634. Family safety
635. Affordable housing Maintain community Do not gentrify
636. Traffic speeds, safe pedestrian and bike movement, especially along the Tranquille Business Corridor. The corridor "was relatively pedestrian friendly with pedestrian scale treatment and traffic calming measures implemented in the mid 90s and has since turned into an airport runway with the current upgrades and lighting. In other areas mixed density housing and encouraging quality and attractive but socially responsible development.
637. Drugs use, crime safety
638. Drugs and violence
639. Creating accessible housing opportunities while cleaning up the Tranquille cooridor and it's immediate capillaries. It's all fine if Tranquille looks better but if you go 1 street over there are always people doing less than favourable activities.
640. Accessibility, parking, affordability
641. The smell from the pulp mill can physically make you ill. It is overpowering and detracting from further investment by residents and commercial businesses in this area. It's also a major eyesore from the north shore. Closing it down would make it the north shore a more attractive place to live and recreate. We need a pedestrian-only and bike bridge from downtown to the shore. The current bike and walking lane is very dangerous. Cyclists can hit pedestrians or fly over the bridge railing as it is not high enough.
642. Garbage blowing everywhere, looking at the 4 pillar approach that the Vancouver mayor took years ago to address social issues. People are people first before they're addicts, suffering from mental wellness issues and homeless. Housing is NOT the answer nor are the Ambassadors that are NOT trained in social issues or intervention/ prevention skills. There needs to be talks conducted with street folks. Seriously, what do they see or need for help. This can easily be done with social agencies and city assistance. I'd even do it. I've conducted research before. And used to run the original SHOP program.
643. - vagrancy\*\*\* - if you build it they will come. We are doing a great job providing services and homes for those in need but as a result we are also attracting people from across the province to move here due to our warm and welcoming open-arms approach - centralizing services/programs for homeless/addicts = creates a destination for undesirable behaviour (not unique to Kamloops of course) - lack of cohesive identity - form and character - flooding -entry corridors -beautification -safety and security in public and semi-public spaces, CPTED

- 644. Densification, diversity: address development for all levels of income, for different cultures and a variety of household sizes/needs. Architecture should reflect diversity and not be homogenous- maintain some of the character of Tranquille corridor and don't combine all lots into big builds
- 645. Cycle paths, new opportunity for breweries and restaurants, social housing
- 646. Traffic flow, street level drug issues, homeless destroying the riparian zone along the river, reputation
- 647. Drug use, transient loitering and congregating sound north hills. Aggression from transients. Drug paraphernalia. Buildings are old and delapidated in many area along Tranquille corridor.
- 648. Safety and affordability.
- 649. Drug abuse, transients, low rent housing bringing in these issues, and immense crime
- 650. - Lack of unique businesses to have me spend more than 1.5 hours - Lack of public art and outdoor community gathering spaces - Lack of bike paths
- 651. Traffic/Road Safety -lack of sidewalks on busy residential roads. Density of Service Providers in residential areas (ASK & CMHA as examples) Crime Reduction/Prevention Reinvigoration/Beautification of the Tranquille Corridor.
- 652. feeling of safety, more greenscapes, the stink from the pulp mill hanging over the area
- 653. Getting around on foot or wheels
- 654. Homelessness Drug use Needles Rampant Vandalism Property Crime
- 655. Too car-centric, too much asphalt parking lots
- 656. Safety, cleanliness, community events (cultural, celebratory, food fairs, concerts..). Many dog stations for garbage and bags
- 657. Safety. My 11 month old baby just found a bag of fetanyl on the okay structure at McDonald park. Without addressing the neighborhoods safety concerns, it would be like slapping lipstick on a dog. No one will want to frequent a place with a bad reputation which it currently holds.
- 658. Safety around use of beaches, etc. We need a way to make the waterfronts safe for all and not just used by the homeless or drug dealers.
- 659. ROAD QUALITY, infrastructure improvements (curbs, boulevards, sidewalks, paths, landscaping) derelict buildings and houses, poverty, homelessness, drug use, crime.
- 660. Services & Recreation
- 661. Access to public transportation and multi-use paths for green transport. Maintaining current green-space and parks.
- 662. Walkability, bike routes, including sidewalk on both sides of street out to the airport
- 663. Clean up tranquille road and have a bigger police presence.
- 664. the sketchy people loitering around businesses.
- 665. Increased densification and redevelopment. Instead of the constant sprawl on our fringes, look towards a tighter community that respects and preserves our agricultural and natural communities.
- 666. crime and opening for new investment
- 667. Responsible densification and infill. Mixed-use zoning with adequate commercial/ office and other workplaces. Intentionally creating services, destinations, recreation, and other things to prevent the North Shore only being a bedroom community for the South Shore. Striking a balance between development and investment and gentrifying the little amount of affordable housing we have in our community for working class people.
- 668. Enhanced walkability, access to services (healthcare, childcare being two big ones), cultural sites and services, and sustainable development.



### Q3: What opportunities do you see for the North Shore?

1. high density living away from business district but still walking distance to many areas
2. More business brought to the north shore.
3. Pleasant residential area
4. Better schools, roads, more jobs and better area to live.
5. Not sure
6. - Liveable, walkable community with many different types of housing - Ethnic diversity, including independent small businesses and restaurants
7. More small business
8. There is a demand there for a wide variety of amenities to be made available there.
9. The northshore was a great place to grow up, it has turned into an unsafe place to walk to school, play at parks, go to beaches ect. Lets bring back something people can be proud of.
10. More taller apartment buildings with retail on ground floor.
11. Beautification of the tranquille corridor. Encourage business to restore their buildings. City repair the road and side walk. Promote cycling paths connecting the North Shore to the downtown - look at Copenhagen for examples of this.
12. The north shore is a diverse area that should celebrate that diversity. There are many wonderful resources that could be built upon. Densification of the Tranquille corridor means many more people living in the area and creates a great opportunity for new businesses and new community programs. Community unity and pride is important and events and community services help build this
13. Lots of high density housing and a vibrant Tranquille Corridor with plenty of things to do.
14. more startup business
15. None, no one wants to live in those 200 -300 thousand dollar apartments with all the crime around. Tranquille is not safe after 6 pm, I won't even go out to the grocery store. Why are you trying to build it up with apartments in bad neighbourhoods? Trying to make it better by getting people into bad neighbourhoods just for them to want to move as quick as they came.
16. Lots of opportunity for more shopping.. encourage north shore people to shop on the north shore!
17. Friendly, welcoming shopping area around Fortune and North Hills shopping Center's.
18. Jobs,community family,free gardens,
19. Great neighbourhoods full of kids, more affordable for families that work. The river is Kamloops' best asset and the north shore has access to it with no railway in the way. Improve access and places to swim. Because the North Shore is flat it is great for walking, and riding bikes. Arts centre would be a great draw to bring people see how lovely it is
20. Increased business along Tranquille, more housing similar to The Station building. It is a great area and neighbourhood for young families
21. There is an awesome opportunity to keep people on the north shore for dining, recreation, and shopping. Bright Eye and the Station is a great example of how mixed use can add vibrancy to the area. Adding more office space to improve the daytime "feel" would be great too
22. Making it more bike friendly to draw more physically active people, lots of building lots on Tranquille. Perhaps some sort of tax incentive could draw more builders there.
23. Central location. Development and fostering of the tranquille business strip. Lots of opportunity for redevelopment and infill
24. Accessible, pedestrian friendly, walkable and family-friendly hub for all socio-economic groups.
25. A thriving business centre on Tranquille similar to Victoria street downtown. Many young professionals are moving into the area and these people could support a unique, trendy business corridor on Tranquille.
26. Great business development along Tranquille road corridor, expansion and improvements to bring other Kamloops residents to the north shore. Need more fashionable clothing stores.
27. High rise development in key areas such as at Henry Grube site, Tranquille corridor, 8th St corridor, and Mac park area.
28. A great place for restaurants, cafes, etc.
29. It would be great to have a general department store. There should be enough population between the North Shore, Rayleigh, heffley, TIB, etc to have a general department store for shopping.
30. More cycle friendly routes in the Tranquille business area.



- |   |     |  |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| 31. Beautification and improvement yo trails, cycling paths, Tranquille shopping corridor.  |     | Help us make the area accessible and safe for every age group.   |     |
| 32. Still clean up to be done along Tranquille Rd. Corridor; why is the dilapidated building beside Spero House still standing? - many years ago (like 20 or more) it was a thriving restaurant (Roma's) - what an eyesore!   | 45. | New stores in the mall, new buildings where the old closed ones are, more classy eateries, coffee shops, botiques.   | 54. |
| 33. Beautiful family oriented recreational area.  | 46. | More businesses.   | 55. |
| 34. Diversifying range of businesses or organizations who lease/own space to increase traffic and interest in commercial areas. Support restaurants, pubs and coffee shops to allow people to enjoy the community when visiting                                     | 47. | It's wide open for development   |     |
| 35. Restaurants, waterfront opportunities, community advancement  | 48. | So much potential and room for diversity but it always seems to get the the ratty, leftovers. Old Christmas decorations, no beautification, less upkeep. It's ignored.   |     |
| 36. River front commercial development. Shops and activities to blend with rivers trail.  | 49. | Nothing if these social issues aren't fixed..  |     |
| 37. Density, affordable family housing, community centres, music and restaurants.   | 50. | New developments are spending lots of money to rebuild old areas. The City should also have beautification money to add to these large projects to be a real force multiplier.   | 56. |
| 38. Cultivation of walking and biking routes (e.g. bridges over busy road junctions such as Fortune and Tranquille). Small business, including shared office space for start ups and small tech. Young, upwardly mobile families and, healthy, independent seniors. | 51. | Tranquille Corridor makes a great opportunity for arts and culture spending. Like a small theatre for plays etc. We need a night life on the Tranquille Corridor to help keep the streets cleaner.   |     |
| 39. Growth  | 52. | Business growth, Heath facility  |     |
| 40. Endless   | 53. | Take advantage of the leanings from downtown on more pedestrian friendly lighting, spacing between the street and road. There is also a book called "Talking to Strangers" by Malcolm Gladwell that pulls from research on crime prevention and how to deploy police resources, that could dramatically reduce crime in the city. Full report From referenced in his book: <a href="https://www.policefoundation.org/publication/the-kansas-city-preventive-patrol-experiment/">https://www.policefoundation.org/publication/the-kansas-city-preventive-patrol-experiment/</a> | 57. |
| 41. As properties are being developed along the Tranquille corridor for apartments there will be no future opportunities for substantial retail Outlets.  |     | Key Items that can be over simplified, time and place of patrols is critical and seems like the north shore and particular Tranquille  | 58. |
| 42. More jobs.  |     |  | 59. |
| 43. Updates in sheets, business fronts & schools.   |     |  |     |
| 44. Focus on moving young families, students, and young professionals into the area BUT also be mindful of our many existing seniors.   |     |  |     |
- would benefit greatly form this research if done properly. A side from those: Making more dog parks and dog friendly areas.
- A rebirth as a modern community centre alternative to downtown.
- more multi use pathways, more green spaces, more amenities to reduce the need to go to upper sahali or downtown (the north shore has a large population of younger people starting out and seniors- both demographics would benefit from green, open spaces with increased connectivity, including multi use pathways, improved transit service and cycle paths
- There is a huge opportunity for a night life on the north shore. Everything is closed after 4:30 pm and clubs, bars, etc do not open until 8 pm. This leaves a large gap in time and space for activities to happen on the north shore. Block parties, yard sales, events for youth would benefit the youth and the public by giving the youth something fun and productive to do instead of destructive and perpetuating the corrupt youth myth. I also think that some street performers would liven up the area and make people feel safer.
- More new attractions to get people to the Northshore. Space available for these attractions. Not like downtown
- I would love to see more IT companies move in here. Let's shoot for the stars and become a silicon valley of Kamloops. We can also promote tourism more.
- Unlimited all we need is vision

60. LOTS.....if we could get the support from the city...Aberdeen isn't the only area of town, you know
61. The Northshore could be a mini downtown! It has everything, gas stations, beach access, cafes, restaurants, grocery. It just needs to be more inviting.
62. Indoor flea market has been talked about forever; and I don't think the riverfront down town would be the best place for it. The northshore should have one. Flea markets bring people in.
63. Tranquille business corridor has endless possibilities which are just begging to be taken advantage of by businesses like Bright Eye, Red Beard, Jamaican Kitchen, etc. Also new affordable condo development on the residential side.
64. There are a lot of older buildings. As these are replaced we can transition into a more resilient, sustainable and wealthy community. We just always need to steer towards walk-ability/bike-ability, and strongly encouraging density in central and adjacent areas. Also it might be nice to take better advantage of some of the beautiful north shore beaches by providing some basic amenities like washrooms or picnic tables.
65. The opportunities are endless for the North Shore if there is some forward looking common sense planning.
66. increased cycling and walking infrastructure because it's flat!!
67. To become a hotspot for new businesses/ nightlife, are there any City of Kamloops offices over there? Maybe consider having some there, or having city council meet there sometimes, or have Tourism Kamloops set-up a satellite office there. Love The Station and the Colours on Spirit Square developments. I think it's important to not ignore or paint over the inequities and social problems that are more prevalent on the north shore - progress is being made w/ Tranquille Road Affordable Housing - this should be woven into community plan
68. better access would mean more people live and stay in the north shore; more need for big box stores
69. Youth, IT, Arts, specialty shops, restaurants, light industrial
70. It is a similar setup to commercial drive in Vancouver and could become a go to place for dining out
71. Community gardens and more animal parks.
72. Great, flat area for housing and business development. Lots of older home and businesses that can be updated and rejuvenated to change attitudes that north shore is the "armpit" undesirable part of Kamloops. The rough image needs changing and there should be incentives available to attract businesses, developer ed and families and young people to move there.
73. Visionary expansion through innovative design around meeting basic human needs first and growing economically, socially, and as a community from that supportive environment. Beautifying urban space with denser and better cared for trees and dedicating more land to food production and parks/gardens/urban forests.
74. North Kamloops has the means to be the golden apple of the city. The City, businesses and residents need to acknowledge a balance of social responsibility and growth.
75. The north shore could really be the hub of Kamloops. Encouraging diversity and vibrancy is key. I could see the Tranquille business area as the gastown of Kamloops. Funky stores, restaurants, entertainment are just some of the things that could bring this.
76. Mixed retail/residential developments that will modernize the Tranquille corridor and old tired properties in the town core around Tranquille and Fortune.
77. We can create community with the arts by creating a public mural program where participants can express themselves with the support of mentor and build confidence and self efficacy while also beautifying the North Shore. It would be excellent if the empty buildings could be turned into shelters and community spaces. We also need to keep the North Shore affordable and prevent gentrification. We don't want to be inadvertently pushing more people onto the streets or putting them in precarious living situations. Finally there are a lot of great community centres like the LOOP, Kamloops Immigrant Services, and ASK Wellness. It would be great to see more engagement opportunities with these centres and celebration of different identities so we cal all feel safer as we get to know our differences and commonalities.
78. Local, supportive community bonding and focus. The community heart of Kamloops.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>79. It could be so much more. More things to do would mean staying in the north shore and not always having to go up or down town</p> <p>80. A vibrant, diverse, walkable area of mixed use in the commercial corridor areas. Upgrading / beautification of housing areas, with sidewalks and bicycle lanes.</p> <p>81. Connections- as in having ACTUAL sidewalks or bike lines that CONNECT to one another. Many areas for economic development. Focus on community- to address stigma and civic pride</p> <p>82. Unlimited.</p> <p>83. Not sure.</p> <p>84. With rivers on two sides , this area could be amazing ,</p> <p>85. more parks, homes, businesses and family oriented facilities.</p> <p>86. I would like to see lots of small housing co-op developments that prioritize affordability and include urban agriculture space</p> <p>87. Big box retail</p> <p>88. further development of the Tranquille corridor with infilling.</p> <p>89. Shopping, entertainment, rec facilities</p> <p>90. We have lived on the North Shore for 41 years and love it for the most part. Love the flat areas, close to the Island and rivers trail. I would like to see Tranquille Road all the way to the airport upgraded to include a more appealing look from beautification to road structure. I would like to see the Transit Station, cleaned up to be more safe for citizens to not feel like you're going to be robbed or yelled at. Utilize MacDonald Park more with festivals and concerts (once we</p> | <p>are allowed to again). Was super fun to have music in the park and outdoor yoga there. Lastly, any encouragement for residents to cleanup their properties and take pride in how they look. There are several houses ie. Tranquille (in between 9th Ave and 10 Ave) that should be condemned and bull-dosed. So ugly on a main road. Would love to see a larger department stores (one like Zellers at the time), as we really don't have a store that has everything on the North Shore. We have to go up the hill to Walmart, Winners, etc. A few key areas for new development could be where the Wendy's was, and also the major eye-sore at Penny Pinchers. Could be great opportunities at that major intersection.</p> <p>91. Clean and Safe</p> <p>92. -crime reduction -school capacity</p> <p>93. redevelopment in the Tranquille market, particularly around the Royal/Knox/ Tranquillity area Gaining more public access to the Thompson River Taking advantage of the lower property values to encourage creativity, innovation, and risk-taking in new development.</p> <p>94. Expanded business opportunities</p> <p>95. food/shopping growth, young family presence, artistic energy</p> <p>96. It would be wonderful if we could "clean up" to image of the Tranquille Corridor and create a walkable "market style" of local businesses. There are so many small spaces available in a one mile stretch that we could create a beautiful atmosphere. We don't need "boutique" stores, we need to meet the needs of Northshore, Brock, Batch, and</p> | <p>WEstyle...and draw some attention from the "other side of the river" because we rock over here!</p> <p>97. Businesses that do not require us to travel across the river for services.</p> <p>98. Great for small business</p> <p>99. Opportunity to create a destination locating for tourists, investors, commercial growth, arts centre</p> <p>100. Costco, Swimming pool, A special place to raise money for all the different causes.</p> <p>101. More diverse business that keeps me from travelling across town for minor everyday items.</p> <p>102. I see a bunch of positive opportunities helping growth and economic development, as well as investment in furthering education opportunities for students</p> <p>103. The interesting street geometry lends itself to high quality public realm, but designing buildings around their required parking lots, like at The Station, leaves alot on the table architecturally. Bike lanes and wide sidewalks should be everywhere. This should be the best investment area in the City if infill off of Tranquille was less burdened by red tape like Set-Backs, Lot Coverage and Parking Requirements that make the existing buildings illegal to rebuild today. Current zoning would actually reduce density and redevelopment rather than incentivize it. Thus most buildings continue to decay.</p> |
|---|---|---|

104. It would be nice if the North Shore was similar to the downtown in that it attracts people to come hang out, shop and dine, however it would be nice if had unique features that attracted people.
105. Shopping,
106. We have the opportunity to be the most beautiful, flat land and affordable living area in Kamloops. A rare oasis of green space, renowned sports venues, varied retail options, entertainment venues, technology innovation with affordable living options (if we plan for the affordability to be there) To wrap that up....We have the opportunity for tremendous growth in many untapped areas.
107. Retail, youth activity areas, improved road and sidewalks
108. A couple of higher end eating establishments
109. Huge opportunities. Tranquille Road should be called "The Road". Much like "The Drive".
110. The North Shore has the opportunity to clean up the area and make the businesses more inviting to shop at. The process has already started with the addition of the brew pubs on Tranquille, but people have to feel safe going to those places. There is tremendous potential to be a mixed use neighborhood with residential mixed with business - similar to what has already been done along the Tranquille corridor with business on the bottom floor of the buildings and residential above it. The potential is there to make the neighborhood one where it encourages people to walk to restaurants and stores.
111. Making it a true neighborhood where people have the opportunity to live, shop and possibly work all in the same area.
112. Restaurants, commercial businesses Everything... it could be the place to be... opportunities to create a welcoming interesting safe center where you could spend the day with your family or friends- many eclectic shops restaurants parks services - what our downtown should be but isn't!
113. Development along Tranquille Development at the airport
114. We need a few KEY businesses to relocate here, to begin a positive trend and show that our business area can support businesses. Once we begin a trend and show there is potential, other businesses will follow. We need to create the North Shore as also the HUB of family focussed entertainment, activities and have it the ACTIVE hub of Kamloops. We have great recreation facilities already, but we need to further market and funnel these type of opportunities to this area. We need to beautify the main thoroughfares such as Fortune Drive and make it more attractive. Ensure that the airport is a KEY part of our future - embrace this amazing amenity.
115. Business development
116. Retail shops, parks, coffee shops and restaurants.
117. The intersection of tranquilly and fortune is in many ways, the hub of the North Shore. Presently, only one corner (Safeway / A&W) is being utilized to its potential.
118. Diverse cultural demographic to cater to and shine light on, new young businesses to highlight and support.
119. Lots of run down buildings that could be bought up
120. Lots of potential to clean up the neighbourhoods and to densify the existing communities.
121. Cleaning up the brush along the river to discourage transient camps. Lobby for a future indoor/outdoor aquatic center to support the aging TCC.
122. Greater livability, better shopping, opportunity for a broader education and employment for youth and entertainment for the population ... a destination for exploration in our neighbourhoods.
123. Diverse ethnic and socio-economic community, easy access between residential and commercial zones, River on two sides
124. Affordable dining and shopping
125. I see opportunities for new business developments and attracting more people to the area with new improvements.
126. More businesses, recreation centers, more social settings
127. New green business opportunities. A vibrant attractive business, shopping, restaurant town centre with more of a community gathering place feeling & with more lighting . It is flat & easier to navigate than areas of the South Shore.
128. New development helps bring in new shoppers and merchants.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>129. 1) So many possibilities for sidewalks! 2) Fostering community to create and solidfy *feelings* of safety. It's hard to feel safe when there's no sidewalks. And less people walking on the street means less eyes on the street. I'm sure Jane Jacobs would agree. 3) enhancing the economic area of Tranquille. Changing policies and creating incentives to attract businesses 4) community gardens 5) beautification 6) strengthening community centres</p> <p>130. It's a great place to live, flat , lots of parks</p> <p>131. Offer a hub for the grassroots arts organizations of Kamloops. Business growth</p> <p>132. More business opportunities. No more fast food or gas stations. Need a chain restaurant for families to congregate to. Fix up north hills mall. A department store would be great so don't have to always drive up the hill.</p> <p>133. More shopping opportunities and not necessarily big box stores.</p> <p>134. New development and business</p> <p>135. Encourage the market corridor to promote local arts &amp; crafts and artisans much like Granville Island in Vancouver.</p> <p>136. The opportunity to become a speciality shopping and entertainment area, similar to Granville Island or Gastown in Vancouver</p> <p>137. The North Shore is becoming the trendy part of town and in 10 years it will be vibrant as long as we are able to manage the drug and homelessness issues.</p> <p>138. a great place to live with as many amenities that the area can provide without infringing on other areas of city</p> <p>139. Could do with a big draw store. Better</p> | <p>restaurants/cafe's. Changing zoning along the waterfront to encourage restaurants and multi-family.</p> <p>140. Safer for all community members, opportunity for outdoor walking space and pedestrian and cyclist thoroughfare. Local markets, local vendors, and local arts and entertainment.</p> <p>141. I see sidewalks. The streets are very wide in most neighbourhoods and installing sidewalks on them would be possible. In lieu of sidewalks maybe traffic calming measures can be installed (speed bumps), but that would make a lot of street that are already difficult to navigate for those that are mobility impaired even more difficult so it's not a preference. Folks in wheelchairs and scooters should be able to enjoy the neighbourhood too!</p> <p>142. New business's that attract more people to the North Shore. Need for more family dining for the sporting events that happen on the Northside of the river.</p> <p>143. business development on corridor; provide some big box shopping (with lower prices than Independent and Safeway)</p> <p>144. To be an enjoyable, pedestrian and cyclist friendly part of town, that can offer everything you need in close proximity.</p> <p>145. Lower costs of land Big part of population lives here Providing local opportunities for North shore residents</p> <p>146. Could become a small comfortable shopping and living area if the right stores were brought in</p> <p>147. To have more affordable places to shop, stay, and play for all age groups... with</p> | <p>the old bridge out of commission (bridge pillars): change it into a cross walk with restuarant and or something that will attract more visitors to the north shore...</p> <p>148. We need a retail store something like a walmart so we dont always have to drive all the way up the hill all the time</p> <p>149. It is fine the way it is. Don't want too much business.</p> <p>150. Creative affordable housing options. Improved public transportation. More services. Improved and well maintained main road walking and biking areas.</p> <p>151. The North Shore is the flattest area in Kamloops which makes it ideal for any sort of recreational activity, and also ideal for walks and the like. I would love to see more recreational activities centered on the Shore like Boogie the Bridge, and perhaps a parade route along there. Many of the stores on the Shore are locally owned and operated, and highlighting their contribution to the Shore and Kamloops would be wonderful.</p> <p>152. I see it being beautiful and well kept with sidewalks.</p> <p>153. I would like to see a walmart in the northshore i have to take four buses to get to walmart from north shore</p> <p>154. At this point, we need to clean up the problems here before we start making things pretty. I wont even walk around Tranquille area, and now Shubert Drive especially when the river drops I'm scared to go to the beach by myself.</p> |
|--|--|--|

155. AS TRANQUILLE DEVELOPS AND MORE PEOPLE/FAMILIES MOVE IN, WE NEED BETTER ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICTS OR SMALL VENUES TO HOST MUSIC, THEATRE, ETC WITHIN THE NORTH SHORE. I ALSO BELIEVE WE SHOULD HAVE BETTER COMMUNITY CENTRES, JOHN TODD COULD BE BETTER. IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE AS BIG AS TCC, BUT SOMETHING ON A SMALLER SCALE SUCH AS THE YMCA DOWNTOWN - WITH POOL, SAUNA, ETC.
156. Shopping stores
157. Hopefully new businesses and apartment buildings will attract more business and development.
158. Infill vacant lots, incentives to upgrade older homes, encourage small business
159. The key issues of the North Shore are not enough restaurants, retail stores, movie theatre, or department store. We have allowed it to become the low income area of Kamloops when it can be more than just that.
160. until recently have always bought my homes on the North Shore Due to unsafe Tranquille walking areas , my next home will be on the south shore
161. We could use better restaurants. We have a lot of takeout, but no decent restaurants.
162. Cleaner playgrounds and walkways that are easier to navigate.
163. Restaurants, music, festivals, bike and pedestrian walkways, parks, food trucks and vendors, nightlife activities, improved lighting and landscaping.
164. every opportunity
165. More variety of shops. More clothing stores, recreation
166. Expand the shopping base
167. An increased appreciation and customer increase for small business.
168. Make it a more natural place with local businesses
169. More stores Like a Walmart discount store
170. Starting to get good restaurants, but need ways to attract more business and higher end shopping to attract a different demographic. Provide incentives for new business to open
171. I would like to see a Commercial Drive (Vancouver) like corridor where there are small independent shops, consignment stores, cafes
172. Heart of Kamloops let's bring some good cleaned up neighborhoods ... restrictions... more high end business
173. If homeless/drug/begging problems cleaned up-McArthur Island well maintained in both landscape, security kept up well-excellent park for persons of all ages to use whether just to go for a walk or to participate in a soccer club game. Multiple opportunities exist in the North Shore area but again issues especially in lieu of number of thefts, cars, belongings, social agencies/ drug sites etc. possible move to Mission Flats area? to encourage growth of area housing, affordability for first time owners, seniors-much land and area to develop and encourage physical activity-more walking friendly trails/paths
174. Fast food outlet at Save-on (Cooper's) shopping center.
175. Commercial, recreational
176. Diversity and choice of retail outlets
177. Large activity centre, more benches along the trail
178. More culture and entertainment venues. Tear down some old crap.
179. Less crime and loitering would allow more small shops and restaurants, which would keep us closer to home, walking distance which we love.
180. New businesses and community centers, and hopefully one day the Sign Street bridge.
181. endless opportunities for growth. I love that new businesses have not become afraid of opening Nd are thriving such as Red beard and Bright Eyes. More funky shops and stores will really make a difference in adding life to this area.
182. Nightlife, and cute shops. It's beginning to get a gastwon vibe.
183. I think the city should partner with Parkcrest Elementary and create a second level on the gym in the new school being built. Second level would be for a walking Track that is screened from the gym that the kids will use below. The walking Track could be used with the purchase of a pass just like at TCC. I think that the city should acquire the land along the river from McArthur Island to the airport and create a public walking/ biking path to expand Rivers Trail. I like the rebranding and the push to make Tranquille like Commercial in Vancouver.
184. Free parking makes it more desirable than downtown



- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 185. Better resources for outreach for everyone- drug user, homeless or otherwise. A greater opportunity for knowledge about addictions and treatments etc. More things for children/teens to do, neighbourhood get togethers      | 198. More shopping and more modern buildings  | 215. Would be nice to see more shopping options   |
| 186. A convention center. An outdoor auditorium Would help build a better community.   | 199. There is a lot of opportunity for business on the north shore, but it will come with the need for support related to poverty issues (thinking visible homelessness, crime, access to support services) | 216. None if council continues to support doomed pipeline projects and corporate-backed development.  |
| 187. Could see more some more nice restaurants doing down tranquille and more single family housing developments.  | 200. It's the perfect place for a department store, a Coronavirus safe drive in movie theater, for denser housing and commercial buildings.   | 217. I see an old neighbourhood ready for a refresh that is welcoming and safe for all ages.  |
| 188. Places like centennial park make north shore awesome. Great places to get out and see the beauty of the north shore. Shubert drive is beautiful and really underrated. If more TLC went into that area it could be a huge hit | 201. It would be a beautiful place if it was taken better care of by the police, bylaw etc.   | 218. If we had better shopping, and addressed the high crime/drug issue, more families may move in .  |
| 189. More housing for low income people  | 202. More stores to shop. Out door cafes and restaurants  | 219. Bring in more businesses... need more restaurants. Safer community.  |
| 190. Tranquille corridor growth, neighborhood revival  | 203. Better restaurant choices for the shore  | 220. Prime for densification and expanding commercial services. Affordable and close to town makes it a desirable place for young families  |
| 191. the north shore has a lot of potential  | 204. Price point, flat land for transport, still somewhat affordable for families, arts music venue   | 221. More night life, maybe clothing stores. Cleaning up the parks- needles, feces, camps, garbage. Why do we keep enabling these people yet offer no resources to help them get clean?? We just make it comfortable to be where they are. 2 month wait for mental health counseling and 10-12k a month for treatment. Something is wrong here. |
| 192. The connection from the airport to the connector road would improve things greatly! I thought it was supposed to be planned for when our population was 100,000   | 205. None really. Nobody likes the Northshore, it's hella ghetto  | 222. North shore has a vast amount of opportunities available   |
| 193. theres lots of room for growth on the north shore. More shopping would be great   | 206. We have McArthur island. No one uses it. Why.  | 223. Affordable real estate. Access to river and river activities. Flat land and long frost free season. Enhancement of community amenity space.  |
| 194. More rec. activities that will bring in tourism... go carts, mini golf, swimming pool at Mac Arthur park. Out door events at Mac Arthur park  | 207. Less useless stores and more convenient sh*t   |   |
| 195. Would like to see it return to a family neighbourhood.  | 208. A bustling gas town like district  |   |
| 196. If the crime is addressed it can become what it once was, a nice place to live  | 209. Better big retailers at the mall (e.g. Walmart) Improve the 8th/Batch/Westsyde intersection. Too much merging in too small a section.  |   |
| 197. Safe communities  | 210. Plenty if the drug use is addressed  |   |
|  | 211. Could be a e we wonderful thriving area if we got ride of the riff raff.   |   |
|  | 212. It's a great area to bike and sit on a patio!  |   |
|  | 213. Many if individuals were not afraid to walk down tranquille  |   |
|  | 214. More family friendly and better family shopping CenTre or business   |   |



224. Build up. More multiuse commercial buildings. Hotel and business out near the airport in that empty lot behind the 'oilfield'. Why has it been vacant for 40yrs?!?!?!?!?!? Its a waste of good land. Mid-upper class dine in Food and drink establishment in the old macarthur island golf club restaurant , cafe, as well as bring back a family friendly concession. People would love to spend money there year round. Nature, exercise and dining go hand in hand - especially for tourists!!!!!! Waste of good money potential.. sad to see someone almost burn the buiding down the other day.
225. The sky is the limit!
226. Sky is the limit. Perfect area for redevelopment and vitalization.
227. Endless commercial and recreational as well as safe residential
228. Restaurants are opening up here and I would like to see more art and entertainment come to the north shore
229. Endless, more hotels and shopping, airport and highway so close lets have more options,business and entertainment
230. Growth
231. more local business. Nice buildings clean environment
232. I love living on the NS! Everything is so close!! I would like to see a major development such as the Performing Arts Center or something like that bring people to the NS.
233. infrastructure, new business, kid friendly areas
234. A nice big indoor public swimming pool
235. A distingent and original identity
236. Lots of space for more shopping eg clothing, shoes, in summer a Saturday farmer's market in a central location
237. 1 or more large multi-use store, sidewalk cafes, vintage stores, small shops
238. Becoming a cheaper option for young people to live.
239. It could become a boutique shopping area with great eateries.
240. The creation of a safe, vibrant, welcoming community with thriving businesses and recreation opportunities.
241. More business
242. None if the street doesn't get cleaned up!
243. The flat landscape on the north shore makes it and appealing place to rent. It is easy to walk to schools, grocery stores, restaurants and shops. This makes it an appealing neighborhood to rent in, and home owners should be able to capitalize on this opportunity. Charging double property tax & utilities discourages the development of legitimate secondary suites.
244. Continued development and sprucing up. I've lived here 3 years and there have been some great changes and also great opportunity for some refreshing on buildings along the tranquille corridor and fortune drive. Hopefully more tenants in empty commercial buildings. Would love to see an indoor pool/fitness combo in the area similar to Westsyde.
245. Business, family events, family shopping.
246. Densification, increase recreation opportunities, develop McArthur Island more, sit down, river front patio restaurants, Tranquille could have a cool Kitsilano or downtown Kelowna vibe; better shopping. Need a park and ride near the transit hub at Northhills Mall. There needs to be a bus (other than #10) that goes directly up the hill, not downtown first, to the mall, Superstore, etc. Events like Brewloops are awesome for this side of the river.
247. Lots of businesses like restaurants etc. NEEDS an indoor swimming facility at MacArthur Park
248. Waterfront properties, new restaurants and businesses
249. Fully contained community with less need to go to Sahali
250. Mccarthur Island sports complex upgraded even furthur with a pool and running track.
251. Make it bike/scooter/skateboard friendly and more people will go there, restore some of the buildings, find new uses for closed commercial space
252. Gift store, small furniture store
253. This is a beautiful vibrant community but it needs to have the city council always giving North Shore residents second/ third class treatment/ consideration.... we always feel like our area is treated like lower class citizens... except for 1 city councilman who busts his butt to listen and serve the North Shore (Brock, Westsyde, N Kam)... thank you Bill Saria(sorry for mis-spelling your last name)

254. Tranquille Rd becomes a popular NS Main St!!! It really was the city of K originally a long time ago!!....A cozy, cute, fun, safe, welcoming community/village attraction! (like SunPeaks, Whistler, Gastown, downtown main st: like Art we are /golden buddha/ciao bella/novelty shops/ etc kind of shops on Victoria St, ...yaletown, kits, TO yorkville or kensington, etc) Craft shops/Dance studio/ etc personal/social interest activities...live local entertainment...singers bands plays shows etc Many more Restaurants /cafes/deli meat and cheese pasta etc /pizza/hot dogs/poutinerie/ shops selling ice-cream, snacks, a gourmet bakery-we used to have an amazing one on Tranquille! Walking traffic /strolling/ biking/ jogging/ shopping/eating / relaxed community atmosphere Meeting places for friends/family 1. Gift shops//2.home shops-furniture- decor-trendy-modern-chic-casual-cottage//3. fashion/personal shops--earrings--handmade items and local/bc wares ----soaps- candles- oils- accessories like clothing-scarves-ties-aprons- shirts- hats /silver-stone- etc jewelry!! ETC!
255. Safe access to beaches and businesses.
256. More of a younger person's area to hang out. Eclectic shops, independent restaurants and markets
257. Not much with the current idiots on council
258. Better or more parks and shopping.
259. Lots of awesome locally owned shops, would love to be able to walk down the streets with my kids going into stores, getting what we need, having lunch and feel safe while doing it.
260. Continuing to improve recreation. The land is flat and appealing for mediocre cyclists. More safe cycling routes to draw more people down from the hills. Attract more businesses to create an appealing "vibe" to the north shore.
261. Many groundbreaking / progressive / leading initiatives for a self sustainable / zero emmisions / physically and mentally stronger and healthier community for a better and brighter future for our community and to be an example to all other communities to pattern themselves after for the betterment of all of the world and everyone who lives here now and into the future.
262. More paths
263. More retail options to keep local residents shopping close to home, rather than having to run up the hill to shop.
264. More fun stores, more coffee shops, maybe a drive through Tim's or Starbucks
265. Great business and residential area.
266. Walk-ability. Family friendly. Everything over here with no need to go up the hill.
267. A nice restaurant where you feel comfortable getting out of your car at night. Department store/ other popular stores to shop in so don't have to up the hill. There could be a Main Street and better businesses along that street go shop in.
268. Diverse Celebration of history with orchard trees, Tk'emlúps te Secwe pemc prominence recognized, Small independent shops Draw ppl towards rivershores and develop river shore.... between Halston and Overlanders Bridge towards Mac Island, airport
269. Getting rid of the mental illness and drug addicts. the theft has got to stop
270. More farmers markets , flea markets. Some new stores . Maybe something like Staples so we don't have to drive all the way up the hill for everything.
271. Keeping the fascinating history available while becoming charming, quaint and efficient
272. To be a trendy and hip community where people want to live and have pride
273. A thriving local business economy, affordable family living
274. Because the opportunity I see you could be our a drive - in theatre And maybe even have more of the cultural events in the north shore like music in the park like Canada Day events like concerts in the park
275. As long as the city council ignores the north shore we will have NO opportunities!
276. Big box store for Westsyde , Brocklehurst, Norkam. Preferably clothing, toys and housewares.
277. Granville style Tranquille with restaurants and pubs, increased shopping areas, increased high density living
278. Shopping hub as well as a great place for a variety or restaurants and cocktail bars
279. I see it as the art centre of Kamloops- having locally owned shops, a small art gallery, lots of space for students to come and enjoy
280. Proper bike paths, green space, promoting the arts, attracting new retail/ entertainment/ tourism businesses
281. Chain restaurants to bring people over, community events

282. Growth with vision
283. That it can be a second branch of the downtown, and become urbanized and have opportunities for tourism
284. really cool shops and restaurants
285. I grew up on the North Shore, as a child it felt like close knit neighbourhoods, parks to go and hang out with friends. We could walk around at night feeling safe.
286. Local business'and restaurants. Offer more activities at a low cost and make them accessible to those living on the north shore. Ei: more activities at McDonald park, farmers market, re opening the pool.
287. Revitalization of downtown core and arteries of Tranquille, Fortune, 8th St. will prevent people from going "up the hill" to eat out and shop. Too many old and poorly maintained storefronts and buildings bring down the profile of the area. People don't want to walk along and old dirty, bland looking street filled with drugged-up and intoxicated street people. We need new buildings, good parking, and a fresh look — beautification should not only happen on the south shore! Our taxes pay for flowers along Columbia St. and at Riverside park, but Tranquille and Fortune are full of potholes? Valleyview Dr. has been replaced twice since we moved here, yet Tranquille and Fortune still don't have bus pullouts to aid in traffic flow!
288. It could be a fantastic walking area for dining, shopping and visiting with friends. Don't make it look like a strip mall, keep it funky and trendy. Having said that it could also use some retail that sells drygoods and clothing in one space.
289. Clothing stores, well known restaurants such as red lobster and Cactus Club. Maybe a second Walmart.
290. More business will sprung up if we clean up crime in northshore
291. Prosperous, vibrant yet friendly and diverse.
292. Lots - stores, restaurants, hotels, more living complexes
293. Bringing in a significant store that would benefit most of Kamloops people, and then supports the other businesses. Better access to healthcare venues. In planning could there be an urgent centre?
294. Lots of independently owned businesses trying to make a home here. They need support to keep them open and viable. Safety for their patrons is paramount.
295. Green initiatives! Lead the way with a sustainable green future!
296. The north shore needs the pool back, for all of those kids whose parents can't take them across town. Like mine couldn't.
297. Getting more shopping over here to drive people from the south shore over here to spend their money. More money coming into the north side could mean putting more money back into the community. Money that could be used for developing more park space to keep families here and to draw more families here with affordable living.
298. More breweries, pubs, and small shops.
299. More urban businesses
300. better shopping like an IKEA big name store
301. If you fix the roads not put lipstick and mascara on thing fix it
302. Bigger better mall, community centre where you can spend the day even if events arent held. Think of the work centers you can just go to in larger cities. Support for more activies for families and kids in general
303. nice place to live if cleaned up
304. Similar to commercial drive in vancouver. Gentrification.
305. To move retail so north shore to keep north shore residents on the north shore
306. the river banks and the flat land offer unique opportunities for development that is different from the the south side.
307. The north shore has lots of opportunities to become more appealing to the rest of the city. It has been neglected for years and doesn't have much to offer. No wonder why it has a bad name in town.
308. its flat and inexpensive, yet very close to downtown.
309. There are huge opportunities for the shore to become a very trendy, vibrant and a niche community where people "want" to live and work.
310. Full stop shopping, fancier restaurants, prettier walking areas especially sidewalks!
311. The chance for greener commuter options like rent a bike or electric scooter, parks that are safe to go into and led lighting at night so during warmer months (and winter) can walk in the evening . Somewhere that I'm happy to let my kids bike and play without worry
312. Community

313. The Shore could be a terrific place if it was cleaned up but that is not going to happen. We were at Bright Eye last night and it was a real shame watching what goes on around there. Lots of very mentally disturbed people wandering all around - it's so very sad :(
314. This is such a beautiful part of town that a wide demographic of families can live in. It should be safe and inviting and prosperous.
315. More businesses, medical doctors, walking clinics
316. It's flat and easily connected to downtown.. people can get out and be more connected to their community due to 'Walkability' of it. Take advantage of that!
317. I see lots of opportunities for locals to spend their money at restaurants like bright eye and red beard. North shore os full of locals!
318. Refer to question 2
319. More higher class commercial space.
320. So much room for development. How about a permanent drive in theatre, flea market, batting cage/mini-golf facility.
321. Shift in focus from homeless, drug addicts to family safe & friendly community
322. With homeless shelters you've spelt the future
323. Development of multi family units, more mainstream retail shopping
324. State of the art family recreation center pool
325. Retail cle re children's venues. othing business are needed. A gòod quality shoe store. Shoring up the beautification program that the downtown has seen.
326. becoming Kamloops city centre with shopping and restaurants where u arent kicked out by parking
327. Hopefully more restaurants, less crime and drug use and better shopping
328. I hope see more investment in the community And big box store shopping comeback to NS
329. Once cleaned up, business investment will increase, aswell and people/familys looking to buy affordable housing. Increased tourism
330. If it was cleaned up it would have the opportunity to be a desirable part of town. Instead of people being forced to move out here because they can't afford to live on the south shore, people actually moving out here because it's affordable AND nice.
331. Kamloops Future grand prix motor racing .
332. As I have stated above please try to get someone to put in a large retail store here. They make money here and we don't need to drive 20 minutes just to get there.
333. Until the real issues are dealt with there is none. As long as the city taxes the sh\*t out of small business owners and charges a fee for everything there isnt any. We had MacDonald pool , you wrecked that. Now its a drug dealers paradise. Look at places like Kelowna , Nelson , Shuswap . Get rid of the ugly mix of BUTT UGLY modern and 70s architecture, turn it into something that actually has character and old fashioned charm , more flowers , gardens and trees. Do something with Mac Island besides sports. More Gardens , Gazebos ,petting zoo . Get creative. What are other cities doing . Look at Prince George. They had a play place for kids Bubbabaloos , it closed because they didnt clean it properly but it was a great place. They have a museum / science center/ play place. Huge tourist attraction. Look at Telus world of science in Edmonton , Look at Shuswap Pie company , so many opportunities , so many people who want businesses and so many taxes to keep them out.
334. Neighbourhoods in transition. Trash cleaned up along the river beds every spring. A pool, local dog parks and maybe a drive in theater.
335. Really depends on the commitment put in.
336. Many. New businesses
337. Businesses and safe parks
338. Farmers markets, public pool, restaurants with patio seating, upgraded mall with better parking, more green spaces along tranquille/ fortune drive
339. Business. Families
340. Family friendly small businesses
341. Growth and promotion as affordable family and community oriented development
342. More diverse shopping, affordable housing
343. Cheaper rent for small business. A great location close proximity to downtown, Brock, Westsyde, the hwy.
344. New businesses, restaurants shopping
345. Bringing in small and large businesses, more of a community feel. Bringing back roller rinks, bowling, swimming pools, hockey and basketball courts so our kids/teenagers have a chance to play again and connect with each other.
346. Modern updates to commercial and residential buildings

347. I'd like to see everything cleaned up and looking more like the south shore.
348. Airport. Shopping. Housing
349. Attractions (Performing Arts Centre should be on the North Shore, where Henry Grube is), great place to have kids - more kid friendly events and businesses, diversity, affordable homes, close to airport and downtown
350. Some more restaurants and shopping
351. Lots of young families enjoying recreation facilities
352. Incentive for businesses to open up shop on tranquille. Better security. Stop encouraging low income housing for this area. Need to focus on encouraging growth of businesses and they won't come as long as there are degenerates poking around. Need more funding to clean it up and get the street people out. Consumers don't go down tranquille because it's infiltrated with street people. As a matter of fact it's become a city wide problem- it use to be confined to tranquille but now it's all through west Victoria and all into downtown... Kamloops has a big homeless problem, putting people up on the main drag is not the answer to clean things up.
353. Seems to be lots of small lease spaces but buildings need updates and curb appeal. Utilizing MacDonald park and the food trucks. Steers festivals and North Shore farmers market would be nice.
354. Beautiful area but city council needs to start making this side of Kamloops family friendly, enjoyable And attract Kamloopsians to this side. We have a huge population That would use the NS such as Westsyde,, Brock, Batch, North Shore
355. Big box stores
356. There is a lot of recreational activities that could be integrated, there are lots of opportunities for businesses, more community events,
357. I see room for better stores to come here. The restaurants are great but there no shopping.
358. Many, as long as we can change the vibe
359. Kamloops downtown is kind of sad, the North shore downtown area is an opportunity to create something more interesting and useful.
360. Revitalization. Ecclectic charm and better shopping
361. There is lots of room to grow and beautify the area
362. The North Shore is a family-friendly small town feel great opportunity for improvement especially through the tranquille corridor. I would definitely consider spending more time in the area if I actually felt safe and was not getting hassled by the street people in the area. Empty derelict buildings are not conducive or inviting to businesses or shoppers
363. Arts spending would fit with the burgeoning breweries and acclectic restaurants.
364. Opportunities for family owned businesses to operate and succeed. A beautiful community that can come together and celebrate events.
365. Trendy, family and community oriented,
366. The north shore can reinvent itself as the safe, green, vibrant community that Kamloops and want to be part of. To be the prominent Shore in Kamloops
367. People who live on the north shore want to do business close to home. Create some incentives for businesses to operate here, and work toward bringing a greater diversity of businesses to the NS. It is challenging to shop on the NS.
368. Becoming an alternative to "uphill" shopping.
369. Market for a good department store
370. more affordable housing and more shopping under one roof, something like a Walmart
371. More apartments for young people, families. More stores on this side of the river to increase popularity for a more lively neighborhood and a place people want to be and not avoid.
372. Many, residential and commercial, if the stigma and street scene is addressed
373. More businesses
374. Compliment to downtown. Attractions for visitors.
375. Restaurants, shopping on Tranquille
376. Community Events, New retail, New Homes
377. Density along Tranquille leading to more businesses like downtown
378. It's the most affordable area in the city for small business. Augment that with targeted property tax relief for start ups or for major renovations to existing properties.
379. A place with wonderful community spirit that looks out for families and seniors and offers more stores that provide a variety of shopping, doctors and dental offices etc.

380. None till the above is dealt with and one can feel safe to go wandering about shopping and checking out shops
381. Support the development of spaces for major chain stores which are affordable to maintain in accordance with the demographics. I.e. provide a supplement/ reduction in rent or taxes when major chain stores operate on the north shore.
382. The North Shore should maintain its appeal to seniors but also offer unique retail and restaurant experiences for the city as a whole.
383. A very nice community
384. More affordable Cafe, more shop's on Tranquille Rd more small food market, turn all front yards into gardens with fruit trees, put out more garbage can's,
385. Clean up our streets
386. Growth family oriented the drive
387. Growth
388. Business, jobs, socializing opportunities. Population growth
389. New development. More restaurants, pubs and shopping to bring people around
390. Great place to expand various opportunities inside of Kamloops. Great land. Central Kamloops. Would make for a great "new downtown".
391. Better use of empty space
392. We need clothing stores
393. There are many empty buildings and store fronts. Bring in businesses to attract people to this side of the bridge
394. It could be a nice area if we had more hotels , restaurants coffee shops independent shops, bicycles rentals Camping where available as we host lots of events on the Northshore in the summer and winter
395. Small retail stores and restaurants with more outdoor seating or the ability to do that as social distancing may pop up again. I envision the North Shore being a place for more brew pubs and other specialties. Secondly, an outdoor skating rink has been talked about for Riverside Park but could be a reality for the North Shore also.
396. Shopping- housing
397. It's
398. To become a safe family community again
399. Making the North Shore easier to navigate by foot would make the area a more appealing option to tourists and families. Smaller businesses may follow the increased foot traffic and choose to have locations in the North Shore. More bus lines to and from other major stops in Kamloops. Increase in safety with more lighting, accessibility and separation for pedestrians and drivers.
400. could become an interesting shopping / restaurant go-to destination for sports teams and south shore residents
401. Lots of opportunity for small businesses
402. The north shore could be a beautiful community, right now it is known as the ghetto of kamloops. We need a handle on the crime and drug situation. Clean up areas of the north shore we know to be dumpy drug houses/rentals that keep us from having a thriving community of young families, funky businesses and entertainment. No one want to come to the north shore
403. Create a "downtown core" feeling as well as ensure recreation areas are kept up.
404. There are a lot of families here, we need to attract better shopping and entertainment here so that we don't have to drive up the hill for everything
405. Could be a vibrant and funky community, I can see it already starting with some of the new businesses on tranquille, but we need to attract more and more families, city needs to penalize derelict properties and remove neighborhood drug houses....once that's done and the neighborhood and peoples possessions are safe, the families and people who are honest will follow
406. Tranquille corridor revitalization, MacDonald Park area gentrification and densification, build on the success of Schubert Dr.
407. Endless if investors see opportunity.
408. our ability to become a self sustaining area that doesn't require leaving the north shore
409. Art centre. Stores like walmart. The houses are so cute around there and the lots are flat and close to the river. Clean up the area and make it so families want to live there. Home owners!
410. Patios, restaurants or cafes, rent a bike, art gallery
411. None...we need more shopping malls..or bigger design stores...like walmart.
412. more people living there if crime is reduced
413. I'd like to small boutique businesses choose to open up, knowing that it is safe and clean. A visible police presence is important. Students paid to do clean up would be helpful.
414. Need another bridge besides the blue bridge to access the northshore



415. More retail clothing. Fill up the north hills mall and lower rent in that mall to attract businesses.
416. Residential
417. To provide affordable housing for families and affordable space for businesses.
418. It would be nice to have a store that sells a wide variety of stuff so we don't have to go up the hill wasting gas and time and taking money off the North shore
419. Honestly the sky is the limit if you clean it up
420. There would be tons of business opportunities if some attention was given to beautifying the area.
421. a "city centre/ key" part of town
422. More patios , outdoor spaces & places that are strategically placed to get the most public use. Less use more vagrancy
423. I see it becoming a great place to be and live.
424. Great flat land with views of the mountains... what more could you ask for? Allow developers to build taller buildings to increase the density so that we can promote The Shore to more investors with commercial interests. Projects like the 13/17 story residential buildings behind the North Kamloops Library should be given the go ahead with little interference.
425. I see a potential younger hipper scene  
Examples:Commercial Ave-Vancouver  
Kensington Ave-Calgary
426. Younger families are living in and improving the homes in the area because of the affordability of the neighbourhood, new businesses and ideas are developing thanks to those few with a vision for the N.Shore.
427. massive growth in business. There lots on unused or underused spaces.
428. tourist attractive and financially relevant
429. Opportunity for unique shops, small clubs, live music. Similar to Kelowna's nightlife area
430. If people could see the North Shore the way I saw it when I first moved to Kamloops, seriously, I first thought it was a trendy neighbourhood like the one I loved in Calgary. But then, when I moved here and heard the stories, the charm was lost.... it became evident to me that it was not a charming area, but rather the 'poor' part of town. I think this needs to change. I think you should capitalize on what already exists. Right now, black lives matter is huge. There are so many themes you can take from there. Inclusion. Love. Tolerance. A place where everyone is welcomed. Artists, the marginalized, people who normally don't fit in. Don't try to push these people out, but rather find ways to engage them into the scene by making it creative and fun..... it is after all their community too. Granted drugs makes it hard to work with some, but I do believe in the human spirit and I have seen evidence of how Kamloops CAN come forward in creating a caring community if the right tone is taken (just check out the facebook Caremongers Page). Be different, bold, unique. Take the 'disasters' and make them unique, special, honouring in some way.....THAT is the challenge. LGBTQS2+ squares, aboriginal, all nations, all colours, all genders ALL people. I don't know the history of Kamloops but isn't the north where orchards once grew? If so, orchards feed us, that is the food that is grown. They once sustained our community, gave us the necessary means to live. That could be capitalized on, going back to your roots, organic community gardens, organic (Nu Leaf Is one example), honouring the past. The orchards may be gone but the sustenance remains, now it is sustenance for the soul—the creative, unique not in the box type of mystical soul.
431. It would be nice to develop a unique personality like Gastown in Vancouver.
432. Great location and better land availability than downtown.
433. better shopping, restaurants, a department store, more community events, better housing opportunities for working class folks (young folks to have a nice home and build community), more parks that are not devoted to sports
434. Growth in shopping would add value and attract more families
435. Not much we can not move around safely
436. Lots if we could keep businesses staying and a cleaner neighborhood and criminal activity down Bylaw needs to do more than drive around and do nothing. As a security guard myself I observe a lot and see that if there was more authority around this city people would think twice We also need more things to do over on the Northshore for kids
437. The North Shore already has lots of amenities, and these are sort of walkable. I see the development along the Tranquille Market Corridor as a big benefit to the neighbourhood and the whole city.



438. I believe the North Shore has potential to be as popular as downtown and to be less stigmatized as being the "rough part of Kamloops".
439. Developing the small business sector along the Tranquille corridor and other areas will gentrify the area and bring more locals to live in the neighborhood. More population will require more housing, affordable housing, schools, and parks.
440. Multi living above small businesses to walk too. Night clubs to walk too.
441. Not many until the area is cleaned up
442. The NorthShore is a Loyal Community Family Driven base. Retailers and Entertainment venues would flourish and prosper if they build on this premise. The NorthShore is hungry for local businesses and Entertainment to Recognize that strength is in the loyalty of a community. Stop forcing us to go up the hill.
443. There is unlimited potential for whatever vision someone has, from housing, public space to businesses. The biggest drawback is the stigma of a crime infested and drug user area.
444. Family oriented Shopping/dining Recreation
445. Safe family community. Artsy, outdoor patios. A place where kids can play outside without parents having to worry about their child stepping on a needle. A neighbourhood you can feel safe walking in alone or after the sun begins to set.
446. The North Shore is surrounded by water and beaches. If we clean up the riverbanks, promote the beaches, improve public access to the water, clear out invasive trees and overgrowth, improve the walking paths along the river it could be amazing. My vision is a continuous path that runs all the way from Riverside park, along the North Shore, through KIB lands and back to Riverside. Imagine the tourism opportunities that could result from a partnership with the KIB and a full paved circle route that could be cycled like the Vancouver seawall.
447. The layout makes it difficult, but I think making Tranquille a "must see" street-a showpiece with markets and more small stores, would be great.
448. Not much, if I was a business I would not operate here. You could put another store like Zellers in as it had everything in it and it would be a hit as you have Brock, Westside, Reilgh and North Shore. Otherwise we have to go up the hill. I am sick of going up the hill and if I quit driving can't bring stuff home on the bus.
449. There is a lot of retail space available. Many neighbourhoods, while older, should encourage younger families.
450. The ability to be safe for everyone and having many amenities that are often not taken there due to social issues around the area.
451. Lots of space for new business/shops.
452. A lot if the city stopped bending over backwards for the rich hill and supported the North Shore
453. Clean it up and bring in better shops and recreational activities to make people want to stay in/visit the area
454. Flat area should cater to those who want to get out of cars
455. Affordable recreation facilities that are aimed at the North Shore's large senior population. Also, a multi-use community centre available for a variety of functions for all ages. A wider variety of shops and services as well as green space.
456. Growth
457. Become a more diverse region, so to attract persons from other parts of the city
458. Build some big box stores like a Wal Mart. More shopping centers with good stores in it
459. more businesses, better housing options
460. Broader range of shopping, more community events like Boogie the Bridge being held
461. clean up the street population and you might have more retailers willing to come in. We need a department store here. More families coming, need more park space. Don't rebuild Parkcrest and make a park there. Like McDonald Park...
462. Tranquille corridor should be developed into a trendy eatery, shopping, Gastro pub district with a live music venue
463. Developing into a more tight knit community. A few street festivals using Tranquille Rd. More cottage business/industries.

464. Its a beautiful piece of Kamloops. It would be nice to see enough businesses to meet peoples needs without having to go to the other side of the bridge and up the hill. Would love to see it as a desirable family neighborhood to live in. Right now I would never buy a house in that part of town knowing how much theft and drugs happen
465. There is a huge opportunity for the ns to become a place that people want to go. The revitalization has already started, but if other issues aren't addressed properly, then all you are doing is putting lipstick on a pig.
466. More fast food and a new theatre
467. The world is your outer. Look at all the area to develop. The intersection at Tranquille and fortune is a gold mine. Do mini malls. The opportunities on the north shore are endless we just have to do it right. I believe gearing towards restaurants, small shops and entertainment will have all demographics flooding in. No night clubs. Keep it mellow and " hipster " ish
468. More mixed use (commercial/residential), more pedestrian-focused & gathering space Lots of room for development
469. It's ready for expansion and upgrades. Need more consideration from city hall when it comes to upgrades and who gets what first.
470. Become a Mecca for outdoor activities.... awesome bike trails, walking paths etc.
471. Literally ALL THE ROADS. Tranquille/Fortune and Schubert have got to be the worst roads in town. Quit your sh\*tty little patch jobs on Fortune and actually PAY SOME MONEY TO HAVE IT PAVED PROPERLY. I'm so sick of feeling nauseous when I drive home because you don't bother to fix all the roads that are sh\*t.
472. to become consumer friendly
473. More restaurants, pubs, local stores
474. I've lived on the North Shore for 15 years and I would love to really see (without sounding like a broken record) a safe place young families feel they can live without hesitation, more local shop set up along Tranquille to utilize those amazing vacant spaces, try and keep the aggressive panhandle and drug abuse down.
475. As a flat central location, it is a suitable area of town for an easily walkable neighbourhood.
476. More dog friendly parks. More affordable apartments See above
477. Growth
478. More business like Pubs and cafes under affordable apartments. Draws families and closeness.
479. It's beautiful, needs to be highlighted more, more events
480. Need more family friendly restaurants down here, some classy pubs, some cute shops, family friendly activities
481. business growth, attract home buyers that currently refuse to buy on the north shore because of the drug violence stigma
482. More new unique businesses along Tranquille. Tearing down old, dilapidated buildings
483. Businesses increased housing prices
484. There are so many opportunities for small businesses to flourish (ex Red Beard and Brighteye). Now that we have a base and are becoming a destination, the city should be improving things such as beautification and upgrading lighting etc.
485. We need some safety patrols. Too much theft from yards and vehicles.
486. Want better clothing stores for plus sized women,to have a store like kmart,walmart over here
487. Residential, affordable fun restaurants and a urban lifestyle
488. Food - markets -
489. I see so much for business if we clean up and move the junkies we have a casino in the beautiful street down Tranquille
490. High end shops in the strip malls; family oriented environment; festivals in the parks
491. There's new developments happening. Please attract reputable businesses to fill the spaces.
492. Many opportunities for new businesses and restaurants.
493. More businesses so we can stay and support our neighbours
494. Central location within Kamloops to all other areas.
495. Nothing. If we cant! maybe move the help homeless shelters to Aberdeen.
496. low housing costs make it attractive to young people starting out. and for older people everything is really close which is great for them, and it's easy to drive to other parts of the city for work

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 497. The north shore is one of the few kamloops areas that doesn't have "geography" as a barrier preventing people from using active transportation to get around. No real hills. Take advantage of this to really look at making it more pedestrian and cyclist friendly.                             | bring the kids. Lots of things to do: biking, bird watching, disc golf, soccer, softball, etc.  | paths, less drug addicts/ less crime  |
| 498. More shopping opportunities   | 511. I could see us having more hotels and shopping which in turn could give us opportunities to have an international airport  | 524. We have so much in the way of Local Foods , Crafts , Meats , Breweries etc... needs to be more offered on this side ..not only up the Hill   |
| 499. More room for businesses in the core by the mall and tranquille area  | 512. Clean it up  | 525. Family parks   |
| 500. Clean it up and turn it into a bohemian independent retailer oasis  | 513. Tranquille Corridor as a Commercial Drive or walkable street with interesting shops, restaurants and brew houses.  | 526. Unlimited. Business more homes   |
| 501. I love seeing it grow and seeing new buildings and businesses opening up along Tranquille Road. Love the new breweries! We need more large variety stores and restaurants to keep people on this side of the bridge as the population expands. We need more trees and plants and outdoor seating. | 514. Urban renewal, community centric activities  | 527. Local businesses, community events   |
| 502. Old run down buildings in business strip along Tranquille need to be torn down and rebuild to affordable housing with street level small businesses   | 515. A more urban main strip. More breweries etc can set that part of town apart from the rest of the city.   | 528. More community events  |
| 503. New housing to bring new residents. I do see some businesses opening. I would like to see it grow. Maybe niche shops?/ farmers market at mcdonald park  | 516. Business opportunities   | 529. Better housing like affordable apartments/ townhomes. Getting rid of the strip club would really lift the stigma for the NS. Even though Tranquille is becoming a better place, the Duchess hold a dark cloud over it, so to speak.  |
| 504. Lots if there was an big anchor store.  | 517. I see so much potential in the north shore area. I see the opportunity for entertainment and restaurants. There are a number of empty storefront. My only concern is ensuring that the businesses and places that help those who may need it stay where they are located | 530. A hub for young families, young adults, middle class citizens  |
| 505. Replacing some of the run down buildings.   | 518. Having McArthur park and the airport on this side of town opens up so many opportunities to make an impression towards all the visitors that come from out of town. I feel that if cleaned up many more would love to come to our town.                                  | 531. I see great potential around airport and river to build boardwalks for all to enjoy.   |
| 506. More shopping, activities for families.   | 519. Great local business   | 532. Better shopping, clean up the business area. It looks tired and old!   |
| 507. If these issues ever improve, then at least it would be a safer place to live   | 520. Unlimited  | 533. The North Shore, Brock, Batchelor, Westsyde Road are and should be the APPLE of Kamloops. We have all of the best land and topography of the entire city. No highways, no steep hills, all good usable flat land. We are however sadly lacking in good shopping, and good restaurants. |
| 508. Can be an extension of downtown, beautiful sidewalks, shopping, entertainment and dining.   | 521. New businesses, newer builds, tourist draw, clean up and spruce up the street view for visitors coming in to mac island. Night life.   | 534. Lots of room for growth... utilize the parks... lots of empty places that could be used for drop in centre.. have a central hub for the struggling... not just the homeless but the working poor.. seniors   |
| 509. We have McArthur Island, beautiful place to   | 522. More businesses that are needed.like maybe more shoe store/ clothing store or book stores  | 535. There isn't any, there is nothing here. An empty mall and a few fast food restaurants? We need development not Kamloops version of the Bronx   |
| 510.   | 523. More side walks on main roads of bike  |   |

536. A vibrant community with funky and ekelitic mixes
537. Trendy restaurants. Local businesses. Small, welcoming businesses
538. Continue residential growth, cleanup the shopping area of Tranquille to attract some type of destination shopping
539. not many right now , but it could be a nice area
540. Bring more businesses to the north shore.
541. North shore is gorgeous. Tranquille could be a Granville island setting if cleaned up.
542. retail, sports
543. Nothing cause nothing will change..
544. I see the North Shore as the Greenwich Village of Kamloops. Give it a distinct cultural identity distinct from the rest of the city by encouraging small businesses, nightlife, music, food joints, and lots of safe and well-lit walkable areas.
545. It could be a nice business area, a local market would be nice in the summer or other community oriented activities
546. A great place for families to come to enjoy outdoor entertainment, unique shops and great locally owned restaurants and cafes. An amazing place to go for a date with plenty of options to choose from. Something for everyone
547. BIKE PATHS.
548. More young families, local stores, entrepreneurs, more bike lanes
549. I see lots of potential for a great area.
550. For who. Thugs and drug dealers. The police dont do anything .Dont forget the hookers. We need more family friendly pet friendly housing. The Duchess needs to be torn down. Kamloops needs to take a lesson from Salmon Arm. The down town is amazing . More needs to be done to HELP the feral cat colonies too.
551. It would be nice to see the Tranquille Market Corridor be developed into touristy shops as Banff, Jasper have to encourage more tourist money from bus tours and over nighting at The Holiday Inn.
552. It could be a hopping art and local shopping experience if it weren't full of addicts. Get rid of ASK wellness'office in the middle of the area and most of the problems will solve themselves.
553. More shopping eg walmart or other large dpt store so we don't have to cross the bridge for major shopping
554. I see the same opportunities in North Kamloops as others have seen in Aberdeen.
555. More shopping and dining options, social housing and social services that work with the population and neighbourhoods to find solutions that benefit everyone
556. To become once again, a safe community that lends itself to walking, shopping, and gathering
557. Northshore has potential to be such a beautiful bustling area. I see opportunities for more hip restaurants/cafes/food trucks, a good spot for young adult nightlife (that isn't a strip club or a pub. We need a dance club.), a big box store such as Walmart (or similar)
558. none if there is no bridge in the Holt area
559. international restaurants, more micr-breweries, edgy and independent clothing boutiques, more housing projects like The Station that appeal to enviro-conscious people.
560. Quaint retail district as in North Va, Whyte Ave in Edmonton, Gastown, good restaurants, no needles
561. Growth as the entire area north of the Thompson River seems to have more family friendly neighbourhoods with larger lots and reasonable pricing.
562. to be a family friendly area
563. That if there was more for all ages of people to do summer/winter it would be a lot nicer
564. More hotels and quality restaurants.
565. We need someone in City Hall to advocate for us. We need some major retail shopping outlets to open business on the North Shore. We have a stable population with higher than average disposable income who believe in supporting and buying local. We need to sell the North Shore in a positive light. I see development near the airport... maybe a major hotel; maybe a shopping mall.
566. a lot! Up and coming!!
567. Would love to see some food trucks or a la carte type of places to eat..
568. I see huge opportunities for a better built mall! I would actually vote yes if the PAC was considered for the northshore
569. Better restaurants. Department stores.
570. Turn the.strip into a version of Main street( in Vancouver) clubs coffee shops and open air spots
571. Hipster it up real good
572. Hotels and services (restaurants) for McArthur Park.

573. young families, more schools, more shopping
574. None until you clean certain stuff up. people won't invest in something if they feel it is threatened. I see the North Shore having a huge opportunity for housing by building up and creating a enhanced river walk with a larger dyke along shubert and on to tranquille.
575. Clean, peaceful, safe neighborhood, businesses, families, safety in schools, freedom to walk in the streets.
576. Once the transients are gone you can make a beautiful, cute shopping area. Nothing good can happen on a Tranquille until that problem is fixed.
577. Housing. Farmers market. Free outdoor events.
578. More shopping, safer neighborhoods
579. The North Shore could be a real go to place we already have the wonderful sports fields on Mac Island lets see about expanding on that with a multi use rec facility. And better shopping.
580. None unless, as mentioned above, is dealt with
581. A beautiful part of Kamloops.
582. Nothing if the crime and drugs are not addressed
583. Cleaner areas, improved business flow.
584. Being cleaned up and more safe for all.
585. Gateway to international air travel and better use of recreational properties by upgrading everything.
586. Right now , I avoid going because it's scary some days . Encourage community activity ..clean it up for families , we don't feel safe .
- North shore improvement is past due , ask wellness keeps bringing in more problems with no where to go or any desire to address the real problems of mental,health and enabling the current problems .
587. affordable housing, community gathering space
588. There's lots of empty lots around. We need to create more affordable housing as well as expand some business zoning
589. It being a great place to live and work
590. Same as number 1.
591. For some reason all the quirky shops left the Tranquille Rd corridor a few years back, having more shopping options would be great! It's a nice stroll but nothing to look at now.
592. increased density,
593. Business opportunities for sure. There are lots of empty/run down buildings along the tranquille corridor.
594. it could become an unique area for custom shopping and eateries, but having the drug stigma will never go away now the city has allowed ASK Wellness to take over Tranquille rd. Too bad.
595. A vibrant, safe , clean area where I'd live to window shop with my family. Quality stores and places to eat, shop and relax
596. More businesses to fill up all the empty buildings or tear the older buildings down if they have been vacant for years.they total eye sores..
597. tons for improvement!! Been here forever and so little change over here..
598. A lot
599. Could really be a trendy, walkable area with
- great shops and restaurants. Hub for the tech center of the city
600. 2nd downtown, commercial drive feel, mixed use high density residential and commercial buildings, recreation, urban campground for tourists, history, walkable, proximity to downtown
601. Focus on young families! And first time home buyers! Attract young families by continuing to encourage new businesses to open on the North Shore. Leverage affordable housing prices, activities like trails and parks and popular businesses
602. Great eatery's and shopping
603. Affordable housing Do the right thing No more gentrification
604. Improvement of the Tranquille corridor.
605. A walkable, cycle friendly part of Kamloops with an old-school neighbourhood feel. An all-encompassing eclectic mix of businesses. Flat development properties, increased mixed use medium to high density housing residential up and commercial down development opportunities.
606. To become a more comfortable place to live and shop
607. New businesses that cater to locals who don't want to cross the river for a similar service. Undeveloped land and brown fields that can be redeveloped and/or turned into densified housing.
608. Opportunity for densification, huge green space opportunities, pedestrian focused shipping

609. More independent restaurants and cafes along the Tranquille corridor. More dense housing opportunities. More social housing and street patrols to help those who need social and financial assistance. More bike lanes throughout.
610. Green space, murals, mural contest, open markets, health events, people working together. This includes business and social agencies to be the best they can be for current issues.
611. -CPTED -Continued beautification efforts and streetscape - prioritize sidewalks, street trees, etc. -live/work spaces for artists and young professionals -enhancing form and character and holding people and developers to that standard -Attraction of unique shops and restaurants/cafes - creating a shopping destination not unlike Commercial Drive in Vancouver (mini-version, made in Kamloops approach) -mixed use along waterfront (private and public) - further creating a destination -City to continue to acquire riverfront properties or ROWs as feasible -paid parking
612. Arts and culture
613. More breweries and restaurants! Updated shopping area - Tranquille is quite sad
614. see unlimited opportunities for growth and an up and coming business center
615. Residential. Food/drink service.
616. Varied, community minded development.
617. None until the issues are resolved
618. - Development along the river - Densification - Implementing Public Arts - Unique and area-defining architecture opportunities
619. North Shore has a abundance of opportunity
- should the City Council take some pride in this community and not focus exclusively on the South Shore. Community Groups are exploring mural projects, craft fairs and such to unite the community and bring people out. Yet City officials claim they won't take their family's to the parks on the North Shore cause due to the risk of finding drugs there.
620. development of buildings that look shifty, housing improvements due to demand in a good area offering more infill closer to the core of the city
621. Less costly (For now) alternative to downtown Plenty of commercial space available (I think)
622. Could be a great place to live and shop if it weren't for poor planning and location of social services directly near hubs for regular activity
623. Arts & tech
624. More affordable apt housing with mixed tenants (young, old, working age) Tranquille road as an attractive place to shop, eat, have music.
625. More small business growth with more young families entering the market. I love the Commercial Drive vibe.
626. I'd love to see more specialty stores. Or at least higher end and not just convenience places. Encourage more and varied restaurants aside from the Tranquille corridor.
627. Huge opportunity for revitalization, gentrification, development
628. Housing, Recreation Centre space, room for a marina to connect the 2 sides of Kamloops Lake, & more shopping opportunities.
629. The opportunity to boost the number of residents by offering affordable housing (high density, compact) for students and young families.
630. Family friendly, accessible, pedestrian friendly, parks and nature trail
631. More bike/ pedestrian paths.for example along tranquille road and through the Mackenzie corridor over to the island it would be nice if the bike path was better marked. Also...having an area where food trucks could park would be nice on npmcarthur island. Many people access the island for sporting activities but there is little to no place to get food over there.
632. Setting a 'new example' of how future neighbourhoods should look like. You have such a unique asset of 'flat' ground. Lets look at more walking paths, bike paths, electric cart paths..... Intersperse dense developments with small community areas, parks, increased summer outdoor farmers markets, busker areas. Make it a 'lively' place I'll make a trip to see.
633. Where the old Wendy's used to be the city should ask the franchise to create a Wendy's/ Tim Horton's in the same restaurant instead of the planned Tim Horton's on upper 8th Street.
634. Growing our great parks and recreation opportunities. Growing arts and culture facilities. Creating enough population density to allow new investment into public services and community amenities.
635. Culture! There are very few cultural spaces on the North Shore. A North Shore Farmer's Market.



#### Q4: What do you love most about the North Shore?

1. The sun
2. Flat land,
3. Its flatness and the better growing conditions for plants.
4. I love North Shore area, have lived here for over 30 years.
5. I love that we have our own diverse population with many small businesses and beautiful green spaces
6. The weather, the trees, the longer growing season.
7. - Easy to get around on foot or bicycle - McDonald Park and McArthur Island Park - Affordable housing compared to other parts of Kamloops
8. Quiet
9. It has some great parks for families and you can easily walk or cycle easily to a variety of places.
10. Friendly locals. Locally owned shops.
11. The chic and funky feeling about it where the improvements are happening. It has more charm than SaHali.
12. This community comes together. They take the time to know their neighbours. Their is no false sense of superiority that is found elsewhere in Kamloops. The growing season is longer. Allowing for the flowers to bloom longer and grant gardeners the ability to have at more fruits and vegetables. The ease to walk places. Though can only do that during the day as after dark the streets are taken over by the dealers and users.
13. Accessibility, affordability, Diversity, community feel, events, parks, bike paths
14. It's easy to bike around. It's got character. It has a really long growing season for gardens.
15. size & current landscaping improvements & new businesses
16. The river
17. Mostly flat for bike riding walking etc. Quiet not much traffic
18. McArthur Island, the sports center, the John Tod Y.
19. Only place that school will accept my kids of low grades, it's hard to look for rent so I'm staying put, it's flat not on a hill side. easy access to food bank
20. Great friendly diverse neighbourhoods, where people still talk to each other and look out for one another. The river. Great gardens. Can walk to restaurants, grocery stores and parks like Overlander, McDonald, MacArthur
21. McDonald and MacArthur Parks. The walkability to these parks as well as shopping and restaurants. The camaraderie of the neighbourhood. People know and look out for their neighbours. The best and longest gardening season in the city
22. I love the comfortable old-school residential neighbourhoods and the proximity to amenities in the commercial area.
23. Its walkability, all the sun it gets, the great growing conditions, all of the cultural restaurants....and most of all its parks!
24. Central. Flat. Bicycle friendly. Walkable
25. Mostly flat area, larger lots. Conducive to walking, biking, for everyone.
26. Walk and bike ability
27. Mac Park, Schubert Drive - flat paths and beautiful scenery - perfect for running and cycling.
28. Many residents on the north shore seem to have a lot of pride in the area and are motivated to bring about positive change. I really enjoy being apart of that. I enjoy living in an older part of town with character.
29. ease of movement
30. The greenery and warmth, the business district is finally getting some funky restaurants, etc.
31. Flat lots and lots of development potential.
32. Old trees, flat and easy to ride bikes and walk around.
33. I love that it is easy to get around. The park spaces, walking trails
34. Its simplicity.
35. Good shopping, walkability, access to parks and rivers trail.
36. Unique, commercial establishments; eg Surplus Herbie. Bright Eye MacArthur Island - it's the crown jewel of the park system
37. Riverfront trails, lovely views, level recreational property. Friendly helpful people. Down home attitude.
38. Easy to get to other places in the city when you need to drive somewhere Access to recreational space
39. Accessibility, waterfront, recreational opportunities.
40. Rivers trail and Macarthur Island and Mac park. Cool vibes
41. Accessibility.



42. I love the mixed demographic and meeting people out in the parks, on the streets, over the fence, in the coffee shops and restaurants. I am proud to live in this unique part of Kamloops and enjoy the new developments along Tranquille. I also love the young, creative energy going in to home upgrades that maintain traditional flavor of small is beautiful.
43. Flat
44. No hills
45. The poor condition of the roads and lack of sidewalks on Tranquille past Tim Hotons and on other major collector roads. E.g. Fleetwood, Parkcrest.
46. Friendly people
47. Warmer climate than up hill. Less traffic. River trail, dog walking areas.
48. The old trees, walkability and bikeability. Friendly and non-judgmental people. Big yards, the rivers, the beaches, the awesome local places for eats and drinks.
49. That there's no charge for parking and the nice layout of it's 'downtown'.
50. Close to my home.
51. McArthur park
52. it's home. It's not snobby. It's strong. And IT WILL NEVER BE "THE SHORE". Way to try and take away our identity. Whoever came up with that gem clearly doesn't understand geography and just how many actual "shores" there are in Kamloops. It's the NORTH shore, and I'm proud of that! Taking away the very descriptor that gives us our identity is frankly, moronic.
53. Used to love alot about the north shore but it's gone done hill.
54. I grew up there. Mac Island was huge for me as a kid and also for my kids fitness. The airport! The warm weather most of the year compared to Aberdeen.
55. The free parking, the relaxed attitudes and the sense of community.
56. no hills, easily accessible to most stores and facilities, lots of greenery
57. People
58. The weather, growing fruit trees, the tech start up scene, the new restaurant scene and work done by Mitchell Forgie. He is the a real hero on bringing great business and contributing to bringing more great people to the North Shore. I love that we are close to city center and a quick jump to the airport. Plus we are the gate way form the airport the part of any business persons journey to getting downtown, putting out best foot forward here is our a big part of our first impression as a city. I love the the beach at overlander park amazing sand, lots of bike and walking paths. Schubert path is fantastic.
59. The opportunity and positive attitude from young developers.
60. I love the rivers trail - needs to be updated though. The North Shore needs more love - so much potential, not enough attention is given to it!
61. Small-town friendly; close-knit; everything you need is close-by: doctor, pharmacy, parks, grocery stores, restaurants, pubs, the mall, thrift stores and people that will smile and say hello when you pass them on the street.
62. Nice mix of businesses and easy to move around. Flat.
63. Convenience! Everything I need is short walk/drive away. I love walking and cycling - North Shore is perfect for that. It is a perfect place to raise a family.
64. It is flat and easy to get around, except for the train tracks , trains.
65. we have everything we need within a short drive, and people tend to rally together for support because we all live in and deal with the same issues in the ghetto
66. I don't have to drive all over town for things! Everything I need is easy access on the north shore.
67. The people are fantastic
68. The Sun! But more so the trails, parks, change in people and the business corridor.
69. More warm season, it's level so more walk-able/bike-able, the river, the trails and the parks.
70. Spring comes early winter comes late. We are 10 minutes to everywhere we need to go.
71. shorter winters (compared to Juniper or Aberdeen), closer to airport, close to Lac Du Bois grasslands - my favourite park
72. Flat and accessible (biking, walking, rollerblading etc.)
73. hmmm, that's a tough one; the trails i guess
74. Warmer longer, ease of access, character
75. Its convenience to get anywhere
76. the parks and convenient shopping.
77. relatively quiet, flat and easy to navigate by foot, car or bike, has all the important amenities, winters are shorter and Mac park to walk and bike as a family.

78. The diversity and rawness, the truth found in everyone's story, the openness and sense of community.
79. The elderly and thier tomato gardens, kids playing on the street and an abundance of fruit trees and level ground to walk and bike ride.
80. I love the flatlands, the climate (Spring comes early here) and single family homes. It's why we moved there. Please city, don't take that away.
81. Access to recreation facilities, reasonable cost, longer summer, larger residential lots (Brock).
82. I love that everything is in walking distance once you get to the North Shore. I love the community vibe and I live being able to interact with people in the streets, including those who are experiencing homelessness. It feels real, raw, and like those little interactions can make a big difference in a persons day by making them feel seen and engaged.
83. It's quaint, and everything you need is available. Not to mention you always find someone you know.
84. I love the community, the people, McArthur park
85. Providing access to Batchelor Heights...
86. It's real. Authentic.
87. Mac Park
88. Easy shopping.
89. Flat area for walking and biking
90. The parks
91. walkable
92. Weather
93. Flat, seems more family oriented and well rounded. It's not "exclusive"
94. Community sprawl. Not dense communities with houses right on top of each other.
95. Several things actually - the Flatness, beauty of Mt. Peter, Mt Paul views, earlier spring than Aberdeen, McIsland, Rivers Trail, multi ethnic restaurants, micro breweries, lower taxes generally speaking, close to everything.
96. Unique restaurants, Public Library, Transit service
97. -the weather! 2 more weeks of sun as opposed to Aberdeen. -the restaurants! From Jam Cam to Denny's, white spot, red beard, sushi in westsyde. Great variety! -water parks, Brock outdoor pool, Westsyde pool, MacArthur Island. Luv it all!
98. flat land, weather, parks, restaurants, ability to ride bicycles relativelt safely
99. Community
100. location
101. It's well suited for walking, cycling, pushing a stroller, etc. I love to say hello to people when I pass, or stopp and visit for a few minutes.
102. Yards large enough in which to run around and play plus grow our own food. Also the warmer temperatures vs. higher elevations. A sense of community.
103. Accessibility
104. I love the grid of this part of the city, the proximity to the airport and MacArthur Island Park, the sense of community and all of the eclectic nuances that we are lucky to have here.
105. The people, the weather and ease of getting around.
106. Less traffic, and river access. Mac Park.
107. The family programs, the amazing store and agency staff, the extra help to schools and students in need, some of the parks
108. The big trees and wonderful narrow streets. Access to the river, the Rivers Trail and the mostly wide sidewalks on Tranquille.
109. having Mcarthur island for sports, walking and enjoying. The proximity to most things without having to drive too far.
110. Easy access to anything essential, longer summers,
111. Aside from growing crime issues that are prevalent in all cities... the North Shore is a quiet, family orientated area with great community spirit and deep roots to it's agricultural history.
112. Less hustle and bustle
113. Multicultural aspect particularly in schools/a more down to earth population/flat ground
114. The climate, the River Trail, McAurthur Island, The used shops, the walkability,
115. It's closer to my neighborhood than going up to Aberdeen or Sahali to do my shopping.
116. Grocery shopping, mac park
117. Access flat beautiful rivers that are completely initialized for views etc..
118. It is flat!! West of 12th it is a friendly family neighbourhood
119. The community feel. Great weather, and the untapped potential that is here. No hills! It's FLAT! Great weather on the valley bottom and easy to bike & walk. Our airport is located here.
120. The "mom and pop" store feeling

121. I grew up on the north shore; it brings back fond memories of my childhood. Also, McArthur Island is one of the most beautiful parks in the city; I go there for a walk every chance I get!
122. The residential areas
123. The neighborhood feel of the area. The walkability. The Rivers Trail.
124. nothing its filthy and full of drug addicts and bums!
125. I have always lived on the North Shore and I love the community. It has been the most underrated and disrespected part of our community.
126. The bike paths are fantastic. Tranquille has seen some great improvement through low rise development. Lots of smaller sized single family homes. This seems to contribute to less on street parking issues in residential areas (unlike newer batchelor that has loads of resident cars cluttering the roads).
127. The walkability of neighbourhoods all over the North Shore and Brocklehurst is most inviting – and I can see great potential for increased double/multi – family dwellings – in one, two, four or up to 12 story buildings incorporating commercial, service and social environments. If planned correctly, there would be roof-top food sourcing gardens and exercise parks (on rooftops) ... and street level parks with plenty of shade trees among playing fields of all sorts. The North Shore is ideal for the senior (55+) polulation ... it's flat!
128. Everything is so close! I don't have to drive to get groceries or supplies!
129. Weather, proximity to all services
130. Many amenities. Close to transit and shops. Seniors residences that offer independent or dependant living for elderly who require it. Financial institutions, gas stations. I love the Moon Wok restaurant & the newer C-Lovers.
131. The parks
132. The weather and the flat walking area. MacArthur Island and the river walk . The path along the river needs to be improved.
133. The River trails
134. It's the best location in Kamloops. It's close to any other neighbourhood. It's affordable for young families. It gets much less "winter" than Aberdeen/Juniper. PLUS the infrastructure is already installed. Why do we pay the same property tax as new communities farther out? Our tax dollars go widen the cities reach instead of building up.
135. Nice area to live in, better weather than Aberdeen!
136. The BIA and the passionate people that work there. Affordability. Community engagement and connection.
137. It's where I live and grew up. Quieter. Better weather.
138. The feel of country and city living.
139. Down to earth atmosphere, love the small business. Starting to see the promise of new hip businesses.
140. The access to the river and flat terrain making biking easy.
141. Tolerance for different lifestyles and ethnicities. No steep hills, great for seniors. It's never dull or boring on the north shore
142. I grew up on the North Shore. Right beside where the most recent shooting took place. It is the only part of town that has soul and I love that it's been able to retain the feel of home and community.
143. flat lots of things to do without going to other areas of city
144. The location, flat, warm, affordable.
145. Mcarthur Island Park and the Tranquille Market Corridor. Red Beard Cafe and Bright Eyes Brewing.
146. The town square aspect to the North Shore. I live on Regina Ave and I can walk to get everything I need in about 5 min.
147. It's beautiful. We are the beautiful view that the people on the hill enjoy looking down on. Tons of outdoor activities. Parks and recreation.
148. local small town feeling; closeness to trails and lac du bois
149. Flat, sunny, cosy, Mac Pk, Batch park etc
150. The bike routes that the north shore offers or could offer if more were available. McArthur Island is quite unbelievable. A beautiful place to spend time.
151. Our sense of community
152. The River Trail, MacArthur Island Park. There are a decent amount of recreational facilities here, and of course the people I have met are very nice
153. The north shore has so much potential: waterslides, hotels, and shopping stores.
154. Central location
155. Its flat and has beautiful big trees
156. QUIET

157. Old and new restaurants, coffee shops, and pubs. Friendly people. The present new changes, development, and businesses coming into the area. Park areas. Some of these could be more utilized. Free parking!!!
158. The friendliness of the residents. Any time I go for a walk in a residential area on the Shore it takes me at least 40-45 minutes longer than it should because I run into friendly people (some I may recognize, many I do not). My ten minute walk home usually took an hour.
159. It's a slow paced neighborhood and we are very friendly.
160. Everything
161. I have lived over here for 50 years. I loved this area for Walking . Gardening, Sun in the late evenings being in this valley
162. IT HAS IT'S OWN VIBE, IT'S ECLECTIC BUT ALSO COHESIVE.
163. Flat land
164. Being close to the river, Rivers trail, grocery shopping, international restaurants such as Jamaican, Japanese and Korean foods, festivals and events (prior to vivid). I loved having the outdoor swimming pool at McDonald park.
165. Location, but require better access to shopping, a feeling of community spirit
166. I have lived all over Kamloops and brocklehurst in the North Shore on my two favourite spots. It's flat and easy for all Recreation, the weather is better than any other area of Kamloops, the gardening on the side is amazing and we are like our own community.
167. accessibility to many convivences and relaxation
168. quiet neighbourhood (although only a block away from 'problem' neighbours)
169. The houses are not squished together. Most people have remained in their homes for decades. The Rivers trail and MAC park are great for outdoor recreation.
170. The view of the river, the neighbors, and the accessibility to the bus stop and shopping center.
171. Flat, nice weather, has many amenities, growing and improving every day!
172. I was born and raised on the NORTH SHORE....not The Shore. Ridiculous name to change it to. I love the fact that it is a place where people are real. We are not the Jersey Shore.
173. the current diversification is starting to make it interesting. Owner operated shops
174. Friendly people
175. McArthur Island
176. A lot of my family has lived on the North shore for years and it has become nostalgic whenever I drive over the bridge.
177. Red beards cafe
178. I love the people and community It's very important to me I work at Brock middle school I live in Brock Been on the north shore since 78
179. Grass roots, some places have a good vibe (Bright Eye, Red Beard)
180. I love the tiny homes; the way their owners take such pride in their yards and updating their dwellings. I love walking in Mac Island, I love the pitch 'n putt course. I love the pickle ball courts in Macdonald park. I love walking river's trail
181. Close to everything .. everyone is most curious..everyone is considered equal not stuck up.
182. Parking is good, most chains are represented, McArthur Park
183. McArthur Island Park, free parking, new subdivisions/new housing, Safeway (only location in Kamloops), amenities and businesses available to frequent
184. Affordability, central
185. Weather
186. The trails, Nu Leaf, Bright Eye
187. I live here. It's awesome.
188. It's a warm community with so much potential
189. The access to the river, affordable rent.
190. The old school feel, the community connection, new life brought by new businesses
191. How it's turning into a new cool place to go. And with that, getting safer.
192. How sunny and flat it is. That it is not busy like up the hill.The parks and Rivers Trail.
193. Not a lot
194. Easy access to everything. If its not right here, it's still close.
195. Nothing yet.
196. That it on the river
197. Rivers trail, weather, westsyde, beaches, hikes, backwoods, families
198. The people the new businesses
199. Best year round weather
200. Everything is within a 10 minute drive
201. Flat, large lots, community
202. the non city life style
203. friendly and family

204. Easy access. McCarther Island, beautiful beaches, once nice parks.
205. The island! Grocery stores are close
206. I reside in Westsyde
207. The parks. The walks along the river. Brock.
208. The weather! As a valley neighbourhood, our cold season is shorter. I also love that it's affordability makes it a really diverse area of town (wide range of demographics).
209. The more temperate climate, the lack of hills, the people and the scenery.
210. Lately nothing
211. Nice area to walk
212. It's flat and beautiful, I love living near the river but wish I had a better view
213. ability to get downtown in less than 10 minutes and still have emerging businesses opening
214. The sun
215. 65 years I've been here. Lots of changes and love how we are a community. We're called north shore. Not the shore as some yahoos down town want to call it.
216. The fact that people joke about how it's crackhead central
217. It's flat, hot, unique community, nice parks, great updates recently
218. It's flat for walking and biking. Mac island. Schubert drive trail. Close to the airport. Batch trails for hiking and biking.
219. There's not much to love
220. Lately not much. We do use MacArthur Island a lot.
221. Flat, along the river
222. I love the community and the ease and convenience of everything you need
223. Close to everything I need.
224. The grasslands. Keep your hands off them.
225. The friendly neighbourhood vibe.
226. Affordable
227. Most businesses on north shore so we don't have to cross bridge.
228. Walkable, bikable, convenient and easy access to stores, restaurants, parks and rivers.
229. That I grew up here. It's flat and larger lots. Great local businesses
230. Large property
231. Friendly people committed to community. Climate. Improved road system. Variety of services for families.
232. Macarthur island nature park. Rivers trail. Lower taxes. Large lots. Ease of walkability in north shore core.
233. Diversity of shopping
234. Quieter, less traffic better weather
235. MacArthur Island
236. The people and businesses
237. The energy and the uniqueness
238. The parks and bike path
239. The traffic isnt horrendous.
240. the local shops, and parks
241. Close to amenities shopping
242. I love that it's warmer, flatter and most of all that everything is close by.
243. water front, friendly neighborhood
244. The potential for a new public swimming pool
245. Sunny
246. Large home lots, quiet neighborhoods,
247. Friendliness, weather, closeness to everything
248. Down to earth area.
249. Flat land/yards. Not as much snow or snow for as long as on the south side of the river.
250. Flat, in the valley, easy to commute, affordable.
251. Parks
252. Many families & community support for the north shore businesses.
253. Free parking.
254. It is growing and changing and continues to be lively. It's a beautiful area and everyone seems to be quite friendly and nice.
255. The landscape. The nature trails. The ease of access. The people.
256. Most walkable and bikeable area in Kamloops. McArthur Island, Rivers Trail by the airport, Schubert Drive are beautiful. Green spaces, milder weather.
257. warm climate, lots of land and available spacing for opportunities.
258. Flat and walkable
259. Shubert, MacArthur, kitchy restaurants.
260. Centralized location with bike paths and Mccarthur Island.
261. Lots of sunshine and the TNRD library
262. Flat and easy to get to, Bright Eye & Red Beard, near the river & MacArthur park
263. Flat land, walking by the river, the way the community (little to no thanks to city council as a whole) comes together to help others in the community when a crisis hits hard for them

264. Tight-knit community and friendly Close to everything....from airport to the bridge! Lots of great businesses...but need more to facilitate the number of residents of Nirth Kamloops including Brock Batchelor Westsyde!!! Beautiful Natural Animal Habitats Landscaping Healthy Fit theme Sports popular...Mac Park Arena!!! Fields!! Park Lands!! Environmental Wonderful family businesses Multiculturalism Ethnic foods Trees landscaping greenery Walking River Trail Mac Island trails etc Schubert Drive Trail Close to everything-- walking / biking/or driving The riverfront on both sides! McDonald Park--- we need to utilize it ! Love the Friday outdoor concerts and Farmers Markets!
265. The beach and hiking areas.
266. The community of average Joe's. The blue collar if you will
267. It's so screwed up the south shore wins be default
268. Love to have everything I need in walking distance.
269. Community
270. Access to the river. The flatness. McArthur Island.
271. The parks - like Brock park and parkcrest and singh park and MacArthur park and macdonald park and the and Brock pool and trails and hills and the schools and stores, and prefer the locally owned stores and restaurants etc, and the gym we go to (no limit is fitness) and we could use more things / development down by where we live - like by Young Place, around that area there are a number of locations that could be developed into things like locally owned stores and businesses, like in the corner of Tranquille and Crestline and by the community garden and all along the airport corridor - like where the new BCSPCA is now etc.
272. Quiet in westsyde
273. It is growing. Its nicecyo see new businesses popping up, but more retail options would be great.
274. Love the new brewery, love the great landscaping the city has done, and the new buildings constructed
275. Mc arthur park
276. River frontage, walking / biking trails, Feels authentic, not pretentious
277. Mac park, brock is s nice area as well as westsyde. It's a great community and have lived over here for 20 years. I like that there is a new brewery over here and the holiday inn express.
278. Ethnic cuisine
279. Unique, diverse, many parks/green space, Inexpensive, emphasis on creative
280. I love the people and area
281. It's flat and perfect for walking. Which means that it's great for the Seniors to easily get around.
282. Parks and walking places, friendly shopping experiences, "growing up" while keeping community ambience
283. Friendly people
284. Sense of community, Many great dining options, The people
285. What do I love most about the North shore community people the fact that you can walk everywhere
286. It's micro climate...much better and more temperate than the south shore/Aberdeen/ Gleneagles.
287. The people, the open country.
288. Large lots, dense vegetation, great neighbours and small town feel.
289. Flat ground, neighbourhood type atmosphere,
290. River access, diversity, restaurants. We love living in an established neighbourhood
291. How easy it is to walk everywhere
292. The flat terrain for walking and biking. The North Shore alsohas a warmer climate and longer growing season than other areas.if Kamloops.
293. I live in Brock. We have an unbelievable sense of community and look out for each other.
294. The people.
295. Macarthur island, and the shops on the tranquille strip (red beard, bright eye, etc.)
296. The changes its seen in the last 3 yrs or so! Very good restaurants and all the new apartments
297. At the moment, nothing its turned into a criminal, drug addicts paradise. The businesses trying to expand even hve a hard time.
298. The community
299. The people. Local businesses do a lot for the community. Red Beard and other local owners are trying to bring up local profile, they should be supported



300. It is flat and easy to get around. Beautiful parks (McDonald, Mac Island) older buildings that COULD house a trendy shopping district if maintained and upgraded properly
301. Being able to walk everywhere. No hills, better weather and the sense of community. People look out for each other!
302. Nothing right now with all the crime that is going on and I'll make sure everyone knows it to stay away from North shore until the City does something about it! It's not safe for family, kids, women, people and business
303. Other than the people, the convenience to not have to go up the hill to shop.
304. It's where I've grown up and lived for 30+ years
305. The river. No hilly terrains unless you are in bachelor heights. Have the sports venues.
306. Slower pace, potential to be a different and important kind of shopping and living district of kamloops as a whole. It needs to be not the afterthought for kamloops. It needs to be a focus.
307. Sense of Community
308. It's flat, late winters and early spring, access to water.
309. It's affordability, not living paycheck to paycheck.
310. Everyone is friendly, and most of the roads are flat which makes it easier to get around!
311. NS has a real community feel - neighbors are all super friendly and look out for one another. Great existing businesses already, just need to see a little growth.
312. flat great for walking and biking
313. Park when they are cleaned
314. N/a
315. it is the NORTH Shore - quieter than downtown but still easy access to all areas.
316. Good neighborhoods and the longest growing period for flowers and gardens
317. Affordable. Not pretentious or snooty
318. Hard to answer as I have lived my life there. The quiet attitude is the biggest factor
319. the riverbanks and the flat areas
320. Mac park, and Schubert drive for nice walking paths. Except Schubert is a total nightmare and NEEDS to be addressed. Needs better lighting and for people not to park on the side of the road. It's impossible for two cars to pass when cars are parked on the side of the road. Super frustrating
321. people
322. Mac Island
323. How easy it is to access and the opportunity to make it something great.
324. The green spaces and local businesses, I love to sit in the park and enjoy some peace from the hustle and bustle, the friendliest business owners and meeting new people
325. Ease of getting to the airport or out to Westsyde without disturbing residential areas with traffic.
326. I do like the "quaintness" of it but it certainly needs BIG help!
327. The neighbourly feeling.
328. It's quaint, and has good eateries and small business
329. The kids and I hopping on our bikes and riding Schubert down to scoops ice cream. And being able to walk/ride to library and all other shops
330. Proximity to trails
331. Almost everyone takes care and has pride in their homes and yard, which keeps up community spirit.
332. Small city feel.
333. The weather! The extra sunshine, shorter winter, longer summer. The sense of community.
334. Right now.....not much
335. Mack park period
336. It's a hub to several residential pockets.
337. The people it's a great community
338. The reside tidal areas are quiet and have decent sized land. No chicken coop theory housing
339. flat, great weather, not snobby entitled people
340. The community spirit in some of the Neighbours .
341. All of the Recreation opportunities
342. Currently nothing. I honestly wish I could add something because this is where I live and would love to feel proud about my neighbourhood and happy to head home after work over the Overlander bridge, but I don't. Instead I feel depressed and dismal. Coming over to the south shore is like the scene in the Wizard of Oz when it changes from black and white to colour. Everything just gets better.
343. Water parks to take our children too. The parks . Biking trailers . And shopping. ( Loboy)
344. Have lived here for many years, loved the roads we could ride with flat land and go for walks. All the fruit trees. Swimming pool, sport places. Better weather and warmer.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 345. MacArthur island . Thats it. Its a slum. I live on the NS. I hate it , but because its a slum I can afford the rent (Barely). The only place I shop on the ns is Nu Leaf Market and Craigs. | 362. Always friendly people around  | up town or not. More potential to change buildings into new businesses and increase attraction for a more friendly and fun community.  |
| 346. It's flat and easy to walk.   | 363. I grew up in this area. It's home. I like that it has the best weather in the city and it's full sun. I like the little shops they have great potential. | 382. Family oriented, friendly, helpful, FLAT  |
| 347. I live on the south shore and try to avoid the Northshore as much as possible. It is ugly with many people who loiter in shopping areas. It feels more transient and unsafe.                | 364. I like getting a nice lunch at and thrifting along Tranquille.   | 383. The beautiful area and being in the valley we are lucky to have the weather , mac park, dog parks and grocery stores              |
| 348. The small businesses, easy parking  | 365. People   | 384. The people. Family oriented. Access to stores.  |
| 349. Community   | 366. Sense of community   | 385. Rivers trail, proximity to downtown   |
| 350. Nothing, I hate going there, driving there, I've changed vets, banks etc, to avoid the whole north shore area.  | 367. I love the sense of community, the green spaces, the access to nature trails,  | 386. Walkable, Free Parking  |
| 351. Tight knit community  | 368. The bike trails.   | 387. McArthur and McDonald parks   |
| 352. It's small, condensed, simple and unpretentious   | 369. It's easy to find parking. There's some great restaurants. It's close to home. It's not too busy.  | 388. Location mcarther island  |
| 353. The sense of community, the excellent climate for growing sustainable urban gardens, ease of access to shopping areas (no hills, no one way streets, lots of parking)                       | 370. That it's not the South Shore. It's diverse, eclectic and charming   | 389. The neighbourhood vibe.   |
| 354. Quiet neighbourhoods, walkable streets  | 371. It is almost like a separate city! How many places the size of Kamloops have two cities in one?!   | 390. Its easy to walk to the stores for shopping. Its flat, great for seniors. Love MacArthur Island its a wonderful park for walking. |
| 355. That it is flat for walking and cycling. Mac park curling and jogging. Tranquille dining and drinking. My house was cheap.  | 372. It has a wonderful small town vibe. Great neighborhoods,   | 391. location  |
| 356. The trails, the beach, McArthur Island. This is my neighborhood. I know people when I walk down the street or go into the small businesses. It's home.                                      | 373. Weather, the flat access, relaxed kind people.   | 392. The weather, the fact is is more level and the people.  |
| 357. Parks   | 374. The ability to get outdoors with family and friends and enjoy time together.   | 393. walkability -- no hills to climb; everything where I live is within walking distance  |
| 358. I love that it is flat grounded and has so many families in it.   | 375. The Tranquille corridor is improving and can be an eclectic part of the city...similar to a "Commercial Drive" in Vancouver.                             | 394. Lots of action and activity that can be happening. Diversify of people and ethnic cultures around. Foods etc                      |
| 359. Flat  | 376. The sun! The north shore is flat and always sunny. Had established neighborhoods   | 395. I was raised in it over the years it was never heard of going into Kamloops.  |
| 360. I love that it's easy to walk with the river's trail, Mac Island is great, there's so much diversity  | 377. Parks, services, trails, parking,  | 396. It's flat and quiet.  |
| 361. All of the parks and walking/biking trails  | 378. The fact the NS sees less wintery conditions than uphill   | 397. nothing anymore, it was the small shops with a variety of giftware to sell.   |
|  | 379. It's flat and doesn't have a highway goin through it   | 398. The river and beaches   |
|  | 380. friendly people  | 399. The river and trails  |
|  | 381. How close it is to everything whether it is  | 400. The people who live there   |
|  |   | 401. Flat, more sun, big beaches   |
|  |   | 402. The flat area and warm summers  |
|  |   | 403. It is central, easy to get to, easy to navigate.  |

404. It has been my home all my life born and raised
405. I love the small town feel. And the neighbourhoods.
406. McArthur Park
407. The quiet, older neighborhoods with properties that have nice big yards. Need to maintain those lot sizes. Love McArthur Island and the smaller parks in the area.
408. The funky part
409. It's closer to me. Little diners and shops with free parking.
410. That we can walk to Local nearby establishments
411. All the amenities I really need are very near by
412. it's history and diverse social inclusiveness
413. Housing prices
414. the parks and greenspace.. the trails and access to outdoor adventures.
415. The neighbourhoods, alot of amenities are within walking distance.
416. It's beauty and affordability.
417. I love the natural beauty, the walkability,the sense of community amongst all of the people who ARE honest and being victimized by those who arent
418. Watching Tranquille gradually revitalize, how physically easy it is to walk and cycle, watching people use the Schubert path.
419. Don't have to drive to south shore and its traffic congestion and rude drivers.
420. everything is closer to home
421. The teaching staff at arthur hatton elementary. The houses are cute. The river is beautiful (exeptr for the issue with homeless camps).
422. Eclectic, potential to be hip and happening, variety in establishments
423. Lots of parks to wonder around.
424. not the mill
425. I like that is not as frenetic as the top of the hill.
426. We get the The most sunshine
427. Not much. It's become a dirty little drug town
428. Long sun
429. The ease of access to everything.
430. It's flat, walkable and much quieter than the south shore
431. The river walk and the closeness of the shops and how flat it is
432. It's where I grew up. It's home. It's not snobby. It's authentic. AND IT DEFINITELY IS NOT "THE SHORE". Way to take away our identity! Stupid choice.
433. Central city location, good accessibility (via bus, car, ect), new small businesses/ restaurants, diversity.
434. I love not having to go up and down the hill all the time to get things.
435. Has almost everything within walking biking and driving if you must
436. The wonderful area , the river, going for walks on the dike, the weather, flat land. The people. Pretty well everything.
437. Flat land, river access, mountain views.
438. It's flat.Accessible and has amazing potential with river close by along with diverse community.
439. Walking/biking are easy, proximity to river, parks and trails, diversity of residents.
440. its close to home.
441. it's diversitu
442. The heat, closeness of amenities, old homes
443. It is flat. GREAT walking. THIS should be capitalized upon. Kamloops is known for it's hills. People need to drive everywhere whereas if you had some unique shops and such along the Tranquille Corridor, people could just walk everywhere. I think if you could even CLOSE that corridor down, make European Style Cafes, restaurants, shops, with flowers, trees (BRING in the GREEN), it would be beautiful. Maybe a fountain in the middle, with benches to sit on....gathering places where people could mingle. Make it different than downtown kamloops by offering such a cool trendy place.
444. The homie quality
445. Location relative to other parts of the town. Access to beaches
446. layout, large mix of people, opportunity for growth (and what it was when I was younger)
447. Easy to get around, beautiful and friendly
448. We live in an area that is quiet. it's a tight knit community,
449. Large lots
450. The variety of businesses. The restaurants in particular are awesome.
451. I lived for years on the North Shore and only moved 6 years ago to Westsyde. I love the sense of community we all look after each other.
452. I love the close knit communities that make up the North Shore.
453. The community of the north shore is the most amazing thing about the neighborhood. It is very close-nit and I would love to see more people brought into the community fold of living here.

- 454. It's not down town. Small community feeling. Full size housing for a decent price.
- 455. not much right now. Used to be a pleasant place to go now you feel unsafe almost everywhere you go
- 456. That we aren't the rest of kamloops. I've always said the NorthShore is ... Community Loyal Family Neighbourhood.... We as a district stand Strong despite the lack of funding and recognition from the rest of kamloops
- 457. The effort of many who are trying to make this a thriving and enjoyable area to shop, play and live.
- 458. Big flat lots, boutiques shopping and dining
- 459. It's flat, good area for gardens to grow.
- 460. The North Shore has potential. I love the beaches, though they need work. I love the airport dike. I think Tranquille Farm needs to be developed with a big public beach on the lake. I love some of the changes on the Tranquille Rd corridor with new modern housing and businesses being built.
- 461. The good people that work and live there.
- 462. The river.
- 463. I love the fact that it is very walkable, the River's Trail, the trees.
- 464. The park.
- 465. Walkability! Schubert drive! Bright Eye/Red Beard.
- 466. We are hard working and not rich. Spoiled. People
- 467. Flat land
- 468. Shops and parks within walking distance.
- 469. Lack of 'big box' madness
- 470. Sense of community
- 471. It's home
- 472. Cost of housing is less
- 473. Its a quiet place to live in areas but getting out of control by street people over the years and speeders everywhere. More road blocks and police presence would be nice. I have lived here since 1979 and would not live anywhere else in this city
- 474. I love our spirit of community
- 475. McAurhur Island Park
- 476. flat land, decent grocery store (safeway), the mountain view, the non-uppity people.
- 477. It is walkable and has great heart - it has beach views
- 478. It has a small "town" feel to it, especially the Tranquille road business district. It may sound funny but, it's fairly flat here, has larger lots for kids to play and more affordable housing. Neighbours seem to look out for each other. Everything seems to be close by. People assume that the North Shore is crime ridden and it actually isn't.
- 479. It has great parks. McDonald park and McArthur park.
- 480. The central location to most of the city as well as the ease of travel. The people are friendly and there are more young families moving to the area.
- 481. How cool and diverse it is
- 482. The character, convenience, and history
- 483. Everything! My growing season, the north shore beaches, the rivers trail, the ability to WALK out my door and get anything I want. The older smaller homes.
- 484. The beauty.
- 485. It's flat.... let's take advantage of that.
- 486. I like that it basically has everything and doesn't give me a reason to go up the hill. I only go up the hill to Chapters. I have never enjoyed Walmart and I avoid Costco at all costs.
- 487. The Corridor
- 488. There are so many amazing places to walk along the river. There are lovely parks and some great new breweries.
- 489. So many things! The Rivers Trail, the coffee shops, warm temperatures to grow any garden, the large lot sizes, the old houses with all the character, the beaches, the little tot lots for my littles, how flat it is! The beautiful flowers the city plants!
- 490. The history of the orchards I find very cool. I wish the city could find a partner to restore just one orchard near central north shore.
- 491. Parks. River trails. Tranquille - red beard, surplus herbies, lemonade stand.
- 492. Green space Services
- 493. Feeling of community, watching out for each other. Greenery with the newer buildings is great!
- 494. Sunny, lots of parks
- 495. Not having to go up the hill for stuff
- 496. its been my home most of my life. My church is there. I raised my children there. I currently own three houses on the North Shore.
- 497. Seeing the new businesses open and stay open and do well. (Bright Eye, Red Beard, Jamaican Kitchen)
- 498. Big lots and shorter winters
- 499. Almost everything.
- 500. Large lots, flat areas, friendly people
- 501. The friendly people
- 502. The weather
- 503. Potential

504. It's where I grew up
505. The close knit communities and biking trails
506. Geography. It's flat and accessible.
507. Kind people
508. Great for walking, bike riding, the river, large lots, close to everything ie downtown
509. Slower paced than South Shore.
510. mostly flat,lack of congestion and traffic.No parking issues.Nice parks
511. We have excellent small shops. Retailers. Except the prices of safeway, coopers, independent. I spend 100 dollars more shopping at independent than superstore. How is that helping us?
512. long summers and well maintained roads/ less snow in the winter
513. The potential. Royal avenue has so much potential to be a highly valuable and desirable street. MacArthur island. It's getting better with the addition of places like bright eye brewing
514. I've lived on the north shore most of my life...friendly people and the parks
515. The sense of community, everything is easily accessible.
516. Mac island
517. Leaving it
518. I love the camaraderie aspect of knowing many people here and having a sense of pride and community spirit on this side of the river! I think MacArthur Island is beautiful. Tranquille scenery is great. Easy access to backroads and to hunting and fishing lakes is amazing! It is a quiet and relaxed environment. There is no hassle of parking meters!!
519. Walkability, it is very to commute via foot or cycle.
520. It's close, we have nature trails to walk the dogs, people are pretty friendly.
521. good eats, good coffee
522. Unique and Lots of grocery stores
523. No hills.
524. The geography, weather.
525. It is my home, I've lived here 55 years, been a home owner almost 30 years. Nice flat land that's great for gardening! Close to great hiking areas.
526. The right knit neighbourhoods, the housing prices, the growing season, the new businesses that are seeing the potential opportunities.
527. Easy to get around, traffic, and parking. We get a lot less snow than Aberdeen! Kids can ride their bikes everywhere, no hills, nice and flat.
528. The parks, close to trails, lots of friendly people
529. Location
530. Neighbourhoods with character, level streets for easy walking, and good restaurants.
531. The small town feel and the proximity to the river beaches
532. Amazing pubs/ restaurants such at Bright Eye and Red Beard
533. Not crowded like Sahali and Aberdeen.
534. I love the new additions. Bright Eye and Red Beard are such great additions and businesses on that strip are really fantastic
535. I love the smaller local businesses, the fact that our kids can play sports right by our front doors. I love the weather, the fact that we are so close to the water and so many things to do outdoors.
536. Been here since 95. It's my home but unfortunately with the lack of mental health or rehab facilities in the province it's become an awful area for the opioid crisis
537. Tranquille rd bus district potential
538. I love that it has the potential to be a beautiful draw for visitors, close to amenities and parks and starting to have cool places like the brewery
539. Bus routes easy to access.
540. Beautiful and nearby everything
541. Was raised around the North Shore , back then it was very Family orientated , nice Parks ,Its the Banana Belt of Kamloops , great Gardens, close to alot of Hiking and swimming Holes
542. Can walk anywhere, the weather, Schubert Rivers Trail
543. Location, people , valley bottom
544. Not busy
545. MacArthur island
546. The people
547. Family orientated
548. Easy to get around, lots of options for groceries, errands, etc
549. The camaraderie citizens have with one another
550. The beautiful mountains, less congestion then uptown, family oriented.
551. The people and the peace and quiet!
552. Its flat...the styles of housing...

- 553. I love the down home non-assuming people. I love the ability to ride my bike easily. I love the fact that in Westsyde we do NOT get the pulp mill odour. I love my riverfront. I love the ease of traffic and lack of traffic tie-ups. I love that there is no pretentiousness.
- 554. Not living on the side of a hill and longer fall and earlier spring
- 555. how flat it is
- 556. Ability to walk from point a to b. Better weather. Can definitely capitalize on patio weather activities
- 557. Prices of houses & close/nearby access to everything we need
- 558. Ease of movement
- 559. the area and parks
- 560. It is home, and I work here
- 561. Everything. Walking, it's nice and flat, the people, we are proud of the north shore. The weather beats the snow up in Aberdeen.
- 562. friendliness
- 563. Food
- 564. I love the availability of land, the lack of hills, the greater amount of summer.
- 565. The mild climate, flat streets, 15 minutes to everywhere
- 566. Right now I dont really love mich about the northshore. I've lived on the northshore my whole life and I use to love it. All the parks, close to everything you need, the elderly homes, ect. Now I hate it, so many drug addicts hanging around stealing from my yard, leaving garbage and needles all over .
- 567. Flatness and ability to walk and ride my bike.
- 568. Eclectic nature, sHubert bike lane
- 569. The community and the local businesses.
- 570. LOL Yes I live on it. I loved it in the 70s and 80s before it became a slum. The buildings need a face lift. Not with those ugly panels being slapped on to apartments.
- 571. We have lived in our home in Brock since 1976. We have wonderful parks here and good neighbourhoods.
- 572. The way it can have a sense of community.
- 573. Friendly people
- 574. I was born a raised here and left for 25 years. I have been back for 12 years and am gravely disappointed that North Kamloops is regarded as the 'low' part of Kamloops.
- 575. The sunshine
- 576. I love that I know all my neighbours. I love that when I am walking or grocery shopping, I see many people I know and I love the friendliness of our diverse community. I love the multicultural restaurants.
- 577. that it's flat. Haha. it is a beautiful place to live most days.
- 578. Timmies
- 579. Great neighbourhoods,
- 580. Bright Eye brewing, Nuleaf, it's not a cookie-cutter place (ie. all built in the same era) as on the south shore, I like the diversity of business & people, but it has crossed a tipping point where I don't feel safe on foot.
- 581. Flatter - nicer place to walk / not having to go up large hills continually. Seem to have more family friendly small businesses rather than large "impersonal" store.
- 582. the areas that we have to be able to get out and do some physical activity
- 583. Shorter winters
- 584. It is flat and easy to navigate
- 585. Being close to MacArthur Island and all the facilities there. Shopping and airport is close. We have a diverse community and friendly people.
- 586. Proximity to downtown, river trails, beautiful farden displays
- 587. I've raised my family here and it will always be home for us.
- 588. less busy, weather is warmer
- 589. Community, good neighbours, earlier spring, later winter.
- 590. Ordinary people just living their lives. Lots of character
- 591. Proximity, parking, easier going
- 592. Walks along the beach, thé riverside, the Centennial Trail, McDonald Park....these passive areas are second to none in the city. The Library is also superb...investment there is an opportunity waiting to happen....plant a learning garden and host lessons, put in a weather station across the street. Money could be found , from outside - grants, for most of these ideas.
- 593. older homes, younger families, flat land, walkable
- 594. Ease and quickness of access to the outdoors from my doorstep.
- 595. Good neighbors, nice homes, thriving living.
- 596. It's flat, has longer summers and we love the Brock Rink & Pool and MacArthur Island.
- 597. Nothing tbh
- 598. Everything is close by and lots of amenities and nice neighborhoods



599. The neighborhoods. The people for the most part are amazing. The limited shopping we have is good and we have some wonderful restaurants.
600. How close the stores, Parks and schools are.
601. I love the old but modern feel. I love the parks the big back yards
602. As of today? NOTHING
603. The diversity of the people that live and work in a poorer section of town.
604. It's home. Most amenities are close by.
605. Absolutely nothing... don't even like going there
606. It's much less busy than ' up the hill ' I'd like to see it stay that way . I think,the locals are more friendly and community oriented .
607. the people
608. It's quiet and friendly, and gets more summer than anywhere else in town
609. Centralized location with great people
610. I love our accessibility - to the Rivers Trail, to downtown, to shopping and dining.
611. How it's finally growing and being utilized to some of its potential.
612. neighbourliness, flat, better climate
613. The amount of diverse people that live on the north shore.
614. Lived here all my life . It's my home.
615. Its flat. A lot of facilities for sports.
616. The great residents, housing, schools and a few cool places to have a bite to eat and a drink.
617. McArthur Park,more picnic tables,fancy up the Island more
618. the river.The closeness of the community
619. Weather,flat land
620. Free parking
621. Walkability. Area for families to move into.
622. Central, flat, urban, restaurants, proximity to downtown
623. Location, location, location: river access, walkability, accessibility to amenities and parks. Based on location, it should be the most desirable place to live, not the least.
624. Mac Island
625. It was affordable and quirky
626. You can walk everywhere
627. It's unique "old-school" down-to-earth character, the mix of old and new.
628. Right now only the people
629. It's longer summers and milder winters, the flat ground is easy to bike and walk to where you want to go, MacArthur Island is a great resource (but it should allow dogs!).
630. Diversity
631. Access to recreation - trails, hoodoos, Lac Du Bois Grasslands, Thompson River. It's flat and that makes it a great place for a walkable/ more accessible community.
632. The family run and owned shops and restaurants. I'm not into big box stores. Love the thrift and church shops. People should be able to afford things on the north shore
633. I love the emerging artsy feel along Tranquille and the Rivers Trail particularly on the North Shore The Tranquille corridor doesn't feel like mainstream Kamloops - it gives us some added 'dimension'. We are not just a blue collar, chain-store/restaurant small City.
634. Diversity, walk ability , access to the river/ nature and commercial
635. I love the River's Walk
636. Flat open community with warmer weather and sun shine with easy access to the natural areas on McArthur Island
637. Not needing to go up the hill for every day items.
638. MacPark and new local businesses along Tranquille Rd.
639. Born and raised here, 45 years, first time in my life I'm embarrassed by the scummy environment it has become
640. It's where I find young-adults hanging out
641. The people. Close knit people willing to work together to make the community better, rather than bury their heads and wait for someone else to do something.
642. the potential, it's not along a highway, the weather is great for a longer period
643. My house and neighbourhood. Access to restaurant and bars It's flat with lots of sun and close to river
644. The rivers trail
645. Currently being able to drive through it. Half-kidding There's some great new development in last 5 years
646. Variety of cultures, religions, stores, seniors centres, proximity to airport, hiking . . .
647. How easy it is to walk to shops and restaurants! Our family loves the park. The weather is exceptional!
648. nice neighbourhoods. Usually there is an ease of getting around.
649. The feeling of energy with regard to development, planning, and new projects.
650. Less congestion.
651. McArthur Island Park, Airport, McDonald Park
652. Parks and Rivers Trail

- 653. The early spring, late Summer and beautiful views of the sunsets. It has historically been agriculturally rich. The Rivers trail is fantastic, but really needs some work to upgrade it and fix the pavement in some areas.
- 654. McArthur Park is the jewel in the crown. Tranquille Rd. is just starting to change and needs more encouragement but do it in a 'planned' way to achieve the attributes mentioned above.
- 655. quiet and flat and easy to get around
- 656. It's flat and walkable/cycleable. It's affordable to live here. Good mix of different types of people living in our neighbourhoods, different socio-economic classes, seniors, young families, etc.
- 657. The quieter, removed from downtown feel and proximity to nature.

**Q5: What could be added or changed to make the North Shore more attractive for residents and visitors?**

1. More security, better bike/walking lanes over the bridge, protected parkland
2. Keep the place tidy and safe from one end to the other.
3. Better roads/streets. Maintain area clean/landscaped. Remove panhandlers
4. To help the homeless population, keep it clean and fill or teardown derelict buildings.
5. Improve the halston sani-dump: make it like mission flats. More sidewalks and/or paved shoulders.
6. - Address property crime - Address noise issues - Continue with the current trend of landscaping public areas. The City is doing an excellent job of putting in plantings and flowers in key areas. It really adds a nice element to public spaces.
7. Less pot shops and less street crime
8. a bigger variety of opportunities to shop for a variety of items
9. Dealing with the addiction
10. Better maintenance. Incentives to fix places up.
11. More niche markets. Men's and women's clothing. Bakery. Butcher. A farmers market. Music in the park more than once a week. Entertainment utilize that stage house space with more events. Police foot patrol after dark along tranquille. Flower planters along tranquille. Sidewalks. Many residential roads have partial or no sidewalks making it challenging or plain unsafe for elder and children to walk to their destination. A walking path/loop in MacDonald park. This would provide seniors in the area a safe place to walk without. Needing to worry about traffic.
12. More medium to high density housing, more bike lanes, fix the bumpy bike path on the overlanders bridge
13. someone to be responsible for buildings currently for sale, lease or rent. Keeping up the maintenance on building & landscape.
14. All the flowers are nice when you first come off the bridge for the 1st block then you get the dump Canco and it just goes down hill from there. Businesses need to try and keep lots and store fronts nice. Canadian Tire has money very busy store and can not even clean up hedges out front the entire block. Penny pinchers right on corner is a disgrace and across wendys burnt left the grass all yellow just looks awful especially with the old Kentucky fried chicken building as well just awful strip to look at. druggies on bikes everywhere committing crimes , no one feels safe.
15. Doing a good job now
16. The former Wendy's made into a green space, with some parking space for Park users.
17. Paint building s all,stores,apartment s,everyone should make it beautiful,more seating,fruit trees,gardens anywhere small,water fountains.side walk sales,food vendors,music here en der band,lights make it beautiful flowers lower to ground so I can smell it no use it up der,
18. I have always wondered why the city has not made an effort like with the horses that meet the Rocky mountaineer, to meet the row of buses that stop for lunches and dinners at the Lotus Inn.
19. True wrap around services for the homeless and addicts that would lessen the negative impacts in the community. For example: fewer discarded needles, less vandalism of public bathrooms, no human feces in public spaces, less theft etc. Expansion of the Car 40 program
20. I just wish the amenities weren't so geared toward low-income residents (pawn shops, second-hand stores, discount stores). There are a lot of people who live on the north shore, especially in Brock and Westsyde, who don't shop on the north shore strictly because of stigma. Even if a particular business is not geared that way, the area is so people don't go there. More office space that is not street level would bring people to the area to work, and provide the business opportunity for more street level retail and restaurants.
21. Expand and bring back the CAPP team, build a pool at McDonald Park as promised!
22. More infill along tranquille. Attracting new businesses to vacant spaces. Further development of cycling infrastructure.
23. #1 Schubert Dr bike bath is in deplorable conditions. The City should not build these unless they will be maintained. The cracks, frost heaves, and root fingers that stretch across the entire path are impossible to ride a bike on.

24. Better bike infrastructure. For example the Schubert multiuse path has significant root damage that makes biking painful. Good bike racks in business areas; many business only have those low cement bike racks. Ways to trigger demand lights on fortune from a bike.
25. Improve North Shore Town Centre aesthetics and functionality.
26. I believe a trendy Tranquille corridor is key to attract more visitors. I moved to the North shore from Vancouver and everyone told me the North Shore was a dirty and dangerous place to live. While there is some truth to this I believe that stigma could be changed by embracing the “edgyness” of the North Shore and make it trendy (I think of East Vancouver).
27. another connector bridge to sahali
28. Find another spot for the homeless people to go.
29. Allow larger/taller commercial and residential developments. Mixed developments that can compete with developments going in within KELOWNA etc.
30. Tackling some of the poverty-related issues.
31. It needs to look less ghetto. Watching homeless set up camps in abandoned buildings or broken windows and poorly maintained area are a turn off for sure
32. A 50 meter pool and diving complex at McArthur Island.
33. Beautification of intersection are Fortune and Tranquille: too much bate concrete. Penny pinchers and the old Kami carpets/ new RV-boat storage could use landscaping done in partnership with city.
34. Good work is being done to address housing that is modern and places residents within walking distance of food and recreation services Shopping is poor, esp with no department store such as we had in Zellers
35. Better roads. Improved sidewalks. Nicely maintained greenery and flowerbeds. 2nd bridge. North Shore already have the beautiful natural setting but we need more maintenance of it. The rivers trail along Schubert Drive is a mess of rough roots.. This street would be prime real estate in any other town. Good quality re-paving needed. Less duplex’s .
36. North Shore would benefit from central community space for gatherings. MacArthur Island is great for sports and active events (like Brewloops), think there should be space for passive activities (Art walks, music events, etc) Transportation links, trying to reduce impact of cars.
37. Rivers trail should be dog friendly in its entirety, better lay out the rivers trail on Royal Avenue so it is apart from vehicle traffic, clean up drug users by offering mental health assistance.
38. Better facilities along the water and rivers trail. Activites and access for paddle boarders, floaters and others by water from down town to north shore.
39. Consistent pathways, safe crossings, and natural beautification. Not to mention decreasing petty theft, vandalism, and a growing vagrant population.
40. We bought on the North Shore twelve years ago encouraged by the clamp down on the drug abuse issue. For several years we saw the North Shore build a significantly improved image as safer, more wholesome and pleasant all around. Sadly this has deteriorated again due to the presence of such things as the ASK and wellness centres that seem to attract largely drug users. This is a difficult problem but the interface with residential areas that were bringing in considerable investment is short-sighted. A stable community culture requires stable infrastructure and residential investment.
41. Cleaner
42. More coffee shops
43. Definitely improve the road surfaces through more maintenance or replacement of severely cracked and pothole sections of most roads. I own two new vehicles and don’t care to bash them to pieces on the poor roads.
44. Department Stores.
45. Rec centre with swimming pool.

46. The North Shore comes with a stigma. It has been ignored and underfunded for decades. I have seen incredibly improvements in the last 5 years. I am an advocate for social services but having them in the CORE of our corridor is unfortunate and makes people who haven't grown up with the same exposure feel unsafe. Having more and consistent police presence or bylaw presence, walking/biking, not in cruisers, would help. Not to arrest people (who are almost always harmless) but to placate those who have never personally experienced addiction or mental illness with the appearance of safety. More street art/ murals and live music. I would also love to see the farmer's market held on the North Shore once a month.
47. See # 2 and 3
48. Need to allow people to walk their dogs in McArthur island park but away from the fields. This would then follow the Rivers Trail. We do not use the Dog Parks as they are not safe for the gentle dogs.
49. take down that stupid "the shore" sign. Beautify the stretch from the airport down to Tranquille Road. Limit moneylending and pawnshops.
50. move ask wellness to mission flats? they are the big draw for so many issues.. Find a more suitable location
51. Upgrade old items. Remove overgrown trees and shrubs and plant new. Overhead wires could go underground. The City could add funding to new development projects to enhance the upgrades in an area.
52. Actually finish projects, most projects that go on the books for the north Shore come on the books and or get watered down or don't actually get implemented because of other people's business interests in other parts of the community. We as a community need to stop doing half measures.
53. More fun activity places, parks and community events. More police presence and law enforcement to help people feel safe.
54. Better crime prevention <https://www.policefoundation.org/publication/the-kansas-city-preventive-patrol-experiment/> Shut down crack houses like the one at 131 YEW ST. they have years of continuous fast traffic in and out of this house from drug addicts. This house is unsafe and a curse of the whole neighbor hood we have had nice people sell and move away due the the druggy traffic flowing in and out of this 131 yew st. house. More crime and pedestrian lighting and upgrades like what downtown has done to lower crime, prostitution and drugged out people. Make it a desirable business Tax Haven for desirable businesses (not for druggy supporting business like pawn shops, liquor stores, money lenders). We need to continue attracting tech companies and bigger tech companies.
55. Force the removal of dilapidated/ condemned houses and structures, fine residents for unkempt yards and alleys, force removal of derelict vehicles. Control vagrants and aggressive/intoxicated homeless loitering around everywhere.
56. improved multi use pathways. more community spaces - for everyone to use. more greenery - trees!
57. Beautification of the sidewalks, more ash trays and garbage cans to collect the litter; the plant life on the streets is beautiful but the sidewalks are a nightmare to walk on. Often one person literally has to wait for another person to get through a skinny part of a sidewalk before they can walk down the same sidewalk. These need to be wider, smoother and maybe add a bike lane. It is not a good time for pedestrians. I also think that street performers and individuals selling flowers (for instance) would be great for residents and visitors. I used to know a girl that would buy 2 dozen carnations and sell them on the street for a guy to give his girl while walking down the street. It was wonderful.
58. More destination type of businesses and restaurants/activities
59. North Shore has a lot to offer as is. The main issue is too much homelessness and crime. People want to feel safe.
60. More street lights, side walks and lots of trees
61. easy...run Askwellness out of town...HUGE source of the problems we face
62. Flowers, trees, better clean up and maintenance. It could look like downtown if the city put half the effort into it
63. more green spaces, with plants and fruit trees growing everywhere. some buildings are such eyesores in the area; but with plants it makes it look more homelike.
64. Better policing of parks and trails as well

- as the business corridor. Ensuring organization like Ask Wellness are not bring extra problems to our city. Shelters should Be available to Kamloops residents only. We should Not be taking on other communities problems as they in turn create problems for ours which have financial impacts on owners and law enforcement. Also the bylaws that allows homeless to set up camps anywhere should be abolished. Why do we want to destroy our trails and allow people to erode our river banks. Maybe camps should be set up in Aberdeen and Upper Sahali?
65. See above. With density, walk-ability, lower cost of living, fewer poor and homeless will come a more vibrant community with lots to do. Also, while it might be difficult to develop parks accessing NS beaches, if it can be done I think it would be great.
66. A second bridge crossing, the acquisition of the old TB Sanitarium property to make into an multi-use recreational allowing for the use of Kamloops Lake, swimming, camping, and recreational vehicle parking. (if Kamloops can buy a dump for 10 million \$ we should be able to buy up some future park land for the use of future and present generations.)
67. a bypass for people going to/from the airport, alternate bridge crossing to be faster from Brock to "up the hill"
68. more greenery (grass); less broken glass on the sidewalks and roads; refresh of commercial buildings
69. McDonald Park pool. More playgrounds and expanded services Island Park
70. More foot traffic police or bylaw officers on tranquille and enforcment of speeds. Green spaces added
71. another sports arena for hockey. Bike park with trails for multiple skill levels. Paint the crosswalks red and white again (this was a good idea) The main road from overlander bridge to the airport needs to be resurfaced, not just patched. Get rid of the potholes and uneven portions of road.
72. Get the negative human elements delta with, street and building refurbishments would help. Litter, used needles, condoms and homeless squatters along the rivers and in parks need to be cleared out. p
73. More public art, more trees, gardens and green spaces. Riparian zones along rivers supported to attract wildlife. Reduced traffic through the business district of Tranquille, improved cycling lanes
74. Stop squishing people into tiny places (apartments and condos) and allow them to have a small peice of green space and gardens bordering the business that would thrive along the tranquille business area.
75. This won't be popular. Get rid of the homeless problem get rid of the drugs. Take back our parks. Go back to single family homes! Hold Canada Day celebrations at MAC Island. Bring back the raft race. Hold events on the north shore.
76. More entertainment and specialty shopping options. Better road maintenance (I'm not sure our street even saw a plow last year! and Tranquille Road is an absolute mess). Fortune isn't much better. When repairing and redoing roads, build conventional roads with sidewalks. The design of the "redone" Windbreak is a prime example of how things go wrong - the boulevard is already a mess of weeds and dead grass. Traffic "calming" measures have made the road terribly skinny - have seem motorhomes and buses hit signs etc. Poor design - just build a conventional road already liek everywhere else in the city!
77. More public art murals that are decided by the community and painted by the community. Public art also brings tourism and makes beautiful photos. It would also be great to see more edible foods growing around the trees that line the street so that people could eat nutrient rich native plants that are not only beautifying the city but also feeding the needy and replenishing the Earth.
78. Turn the old Wendy's into a small park for sitting. Bring in more interactive businesses so there are places other than bars where people can spend time together.
79. We need just more water activities for summer. More bigger parks to bring my kids to. Parks that span more age ranges



80. Additionally apparent on the North Shore - the lack of effective policing. A municipal police agency provides members who are engaged and stewards of the community. The RCMP by its very nature is not and any long term improvement in the quality of life makes this fundamentally important. Otherwise, see above. Also, unless it is a lack of Bylaw enforcement or will of action, then the bylaws seriously need updating / improvement. There are a lot of ugly unkept yards, storage areas, etc on the North Shore. Let's face it, the North Shore does not present as an attractive, desirable area.
81. Sidewalks.. just improving the look and livability. Creating a safer Tranquille street. Making fortune more inviting to bikers and pedestrians, not just cars.
82. A better mall with decent stores.
83. More cafes.
84. Safer access to the beaches
85. tear down all the underutilized buildings and redevelop the area, deal with the crime and homeless population.
86. affordable housing
87. Residents: School for/Batchlor Heights  
Visitors: Hotels with/restaurants
88. Update dilapidated businesses on Tranquille
89. another bridge.
90. Less industrial feel.
91. Beautification along Tranquille to airport, address the transient issue to be more safe for residents and visitors, keep the village-feel with height restrictions on residential and commercial buildings, biking and walking trails/systems added, upgraded or maintained, more events i.e. farmers market, brewtours, (could keep BrewLoops on the North Shore for some annual continuity, like Hot Nights on the South Shore).
92. Clean-up garbage, attractive signage on businesses, better lighting, welcome flags on light poles
93. Fix the pot holes Everywhere. Always see city trucks driving everywhere. R they not able to relay the major pot holes to appropriate dept? Very hard to pull over and take pictures every other block. A middle or high school in Batchelor. Open another outdoor pool/ water park for Batchelor area residents.
94. sidewalks in neighbourhoods. Better access to the river, particularly along Royal all the way to the bridge. Revitalization of the Tranquille corridor to make it more pedestrian friendly. A more interesting business mix (we have too many thrift stores, cheque cashing business, pawn shops and cannabis stores). No more beige and earth tones. No more buildings like the Arpa developments that have poor pedestrian scale and street presence. More curb bulb-outs.
95. Get rid of vagrants
96. restaurants, breweries, city approved street art
97. It's hard to change to image of the "northshore" being the "bad" part of town. Especially the Tranquille corridor. Bright Eye Brewing has their finger on the pulse with their appeal to the "hipster" generation. Even the Pastoral Leadership in Kamloops has leaned away from suites and ties to ripped jean wearing hipsters. You know...
- Bible Truth Church opened a North Campus "pop up" Church in the Kamloops Christian School theatre because they wanted to reach people on this side of the river. They still have not found a "permanent" home for their North Campus. They are rebranding to Motion Church. Opportunity? IDK...has Jeremy spoken to them? We need energy and vitality to ramp up this neighborhood!
98. Transit (pre-Covid) is unreliable, especially for going back and forth across the bridge - connections often do not work. Safety concerns at North Shore bus exchange could be addressed; the teenage girls we know often comment on being harassed at the bus (not only by homeless by the way).
99. Encourage more small business owners to set up shop
100. More city investment and interest in hosting events here. Perhaps create similar sidewalk/boardwalk area that exists in the downtown
101. Upgrade MacArthur Island and create many more events. And quality parking.
102. Move the multitude of services for the needy to less obvious sites.
103. more investment in updating schools, buildings, businesses More road repairs, More attractions
104. Continued redevelopment and density. Major traffic calming, narrower streets, more pedestrian crossings, painted lines for parking, bike lanes on major routes - not on strange side streets that are inconvenient and indirect, secure bike parking, more residential infill that would help remove some of the old problem properties.

105. Having a decent quality department store on this side of the river to prevent having to drive up the hill. Also a large scare sporting store would be beneficial for the proximity to McArthur island.
106. More shopping eg: clothes...
107. A. Deter daytime/evening criminal activities (drug dealings, prostitution). B. Rebuild the Tranquille Market Corridor. Such huge wasted potential here. C. Promote our green spaces and sports venues (MacArthur Island, MacDonald Park, retain the Brock Pool, this should not be removed. D.Promote pride in our history. The North Shore area is rich in pioneer, immigrant, agricultural history that we should all be proud of and yet so many citizens have no idea. A permanent small venue on the North Shore where our citizens and visitors could go to learn about the history of the area.
108. Youth areas should be added. A swimming pool that can be used year round.
109. tree line Tranquille Corridor and improve road condition/encourage property owners to upgrade: paint, fence repair, prune trees/ pick up litter at their residence
110. Poverty needs to be addressed. The mall needs to be revitalized and renovated. More amenities, better lighting, way more art projects, murals, and garden/landscape/ flowers, etc.
111. Dealing with the panhandlers who loiter outside the entrances to businesses.
112. More accommodations,create in town Rv park at original mac park golf coure
113. Clean it up.. fix streets and sidewalks
114. More modern infrastructure, sidewalks, more pedestrian friendly landscaping. Make it visually inviting will create a more positive attitude towards our area. Creating a more positive feeling will spur interest in potential investors.
115. Clean up the streets and help the homeless
116. Paint and repair old store front, more trees, flowers and parks. Nature always makes everything more beautiful!
117. Sidewalks
118. removal of all the drug addicts and bums!!!
119. City wide plan to properly deal with troubled demographic. Beautification projects, cultural spaces, green places, easier transportation options access.
120. Indoor/outdoor aquatic center. More long dedicated bike paths (along the river or train tracks). Continued focus on smaller single family homes (under 2000 square feet). Keep building heights below 6 stories with wide sidewalks to encourage natural light and sight lines (central Paris has this feature). More use of patio space along tranquille is the summer. Food truck parking lot at Mac island in the summer.
121. A Performing Arts and/or Convention Centre ... with space for learning and practicing 'the arts'.
122. A recreation centre that ties in with walking/ biking trails, more sidewalks, a beach area
123. Clean up the fencing and boulevard areas leading to the airport.
124. New street improvements, like new sidewalks and plants. More trees, flowering shrubs and having businesses owners improve their property fronts to make them inviting.. Advertising to invite new businesses to the area.
125. Lights, flowers, trees, add more colour, sculptures
126. Take down the telephone Poles & bury the cables. Wider walking & biking paths . Replace the trees that were vandalized in the corridor & then replaced with marigolds. Improve the fencing & weed problem along Tranquille Road.
127. More festivals.
128. Take care of Schubert drive. Fill in potholes. Have freaking sidewalks like the rest of the city. "Beautify" and strengthen Tranquille corridor.
129. Better biking and walking trails, these are starting, but need improvement. With the Covid.....so many more out on the streets and trails. Safety a factor.
130. Accessible transit, support of arts and culture, tourism related products like a museum or gallery, botanical garden
131. A family chain restaurant where families can congregate to. (no fast food) making the shore more attractive for young individuals to move to.
132. Dealing with Northshore crime, and homelessness/vagrant population.
133. Bus service to the airport, but failing that a sidewalk for traveller's with luggage to hike safely to the bus stop on Crestline Street. Restaurants that offer meals, not just fast food. Visitor's centre
134. More green space, more trees, and some repaving of side streets

135. Add more community gardens through funding the Kamloops food policy council. Add supports for the addicted population. Add a dedicated bike lane linking Batch Brock and the North Shore. Community health workers who walk the streets like the ones downtown.
136. put another bridge in at sing street so we on the north shore, brocklehurst, westsyde so we on this side of the river have easy access out of our area for any reason
137. Tearing down buildings that are an eyesore along Tranquille. How are owners aloud to keep a building boarded up on the main commercial drag? It's ruining the neighbourhood. Fines should be imposed or increased if this is already a thing.
138. Make the neighbourhood safer, offer newly developed/renovated neighbourhoods at reasonable prices. There are many young adults looking to get into the housing market and it can be difficult to find affordable modern housing in a price range that a young professional can afford. In that light, more trendy and local restaurants, shops, and arts and culture venues to attract young community members would breathe some life and energy into the north shore.
139. More parks. Both dogs allowed (off leash/on leash) and ones where dogs aren't allowed at all so that folks who don't like dogs can safely and comfortably enjoy them. But then again, no dogs allowed parks are the majority of parks on the North Shore.
140. Finding another place for the homeless people to go. Moving AskWellness.
141. must clean up the streets of drug addicted people
142. Less street people. Do not have low income housing anywhere on the North Shore, especially tranquille road. Ruins the safety, attractiveness and family friendly aspect of our neighborhoods.
143. improvement of outdoor activities, especially dedicated bike lanes. Improvement in the airport corridor to downtown. Add another bridge to the south shore
144. More focus on safety and not moving problems along from downtown Beautification More encouragement for business and investment Performing arts centre on North shore
145. Residents - clothing stores (not high end) Visitors - I think there is enough if they like hiking and walking
146. Crosswalk businesses and or a restaurant across the old pillars leading to the northshore with the possibility of having a water slide or boat launch area... with hotels, kid friendly places, and safe access for all...
147. Anything to make the area feel safer. I can't go outside after dark after I've been followed twice and chased once.
148. Make it look like west victoria st. It looks modern and clean
149. Further develop and utilize our park areas. Beautification of Tranquille area to the airport. Be careful of the restrictions put on short term rentals. There has been a lot of negative media press on these but there are major positives as well. More hotels in the North Shore area.
150. More shopping opportunities and more recreational opportunities. Also more social events. So many things in Kamloops are focused on Riverside downtown (it is a beautiful area, but we have many). McArthur Island is an amazingly huge resource which could host many events and because of the separation of fields could easily host many separate events. And with the nature trails and the disc golf there it offers something for everyone.
151. We need to have a place for the homeless and get rid of the pawn shops and strip club and put them on west Columbia street..We the NS looks so run down..
152. Walmart costco no more starbucks or timmies
153. Stop building Homeless Shelters over here, we're bombarded with problems. I've never seen this so bad in all my years here... Out of control.
154. IF WE COULD MAKE TRANQUILLE RIVAL VICTORIA ST AS FAR AS ENTERTAINMENT AND HOSPITALITY VENUES GO, THEN WE WOULD HAVE ABERDEEN/SAHALI/ DOWNTOWN RESIDENTS COME OVER TO SPEND THEIR TIME AND MONEY.
155. Updating the shopping areas clean up the drug abuse homelessness bury over head power lines fix the poor paving where there are no curbs
156. Beautify tranquille road in the same style as Lorne street along Riverside park. Deal with groups of people squatting in front of the old Kwan's restaurant.
157. Sure would be nice to have main arteries and streets upgraded, seems like North Shore is last in the budget.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>158. Keep growing with the apartments, bike Lanes, more reasons for people to want to come to the North Shore and like shopping and restaurants.</p> <p>159. less street people</p> <p>160. Farmer's Market(s)</p> <p>161. Do something with the corridor right outside the airport. It is visually unappealing. Fortune Dr, and Tranquille Rd need to look better with plants, trees. Something that will give us a little more pride.</p> <p>162. I think it would benefit MacArthur island greatly if there were a couple basketball courts</p> <p>163. More cafes and restaurants, especially cafes. Also, a farmers market would be nice.</p> <p>164. Improve landscaping and add more bike and walking paths, integrate art and cultural activities, more restaurants and pubs and other sources of entertainment.</p> <p>165. Keep adding in the flowers and keep the parks clean and drug free.</p> <p>166. paint, murals, cul de sacs or alcoves. use the alleys between some of the building to develop interesting neighbourhoods like Victoria or Gastown</p> <p>167. More variety of stores More parking Addressing homeless and substance users</p> <p>168. Clean up Tranquille</p> <p>169. Safety precautions and more natural aesthetics.</p> <p>170. Take out the sleepy places to make a nicer community area. Remove the strip club</p> <p>171. Better stores</p> <p>172. See answers above</p> <p>173. Updates to Northhills mall. It needs a serious face lift and more tenants. More walk in</p> | <p>medical clinics</p> <p>174. Family oriented functions...great shopping.. restaurantouring.</p> <p>175. Safety, drug activity at bus exchange and on streets, car thefts, alleyways on north shore, relocate social agencies to other locations- understandably valuable resources but ie. behind in alley ASK Wellness on Tranquille drug paraphanelia not disposed of properly, discarded items of clothing, pants, bras, panties, homeless/mental health possible drug use-screaming, yelling and fighting persons especially in lot of Tim Hortons Tranquille, deters visitors. One person newly moved to town reported having gone to this area to grab a java and being deeply frightened by the persons 'hanging out' being out of control and feeling unsafe left and chose to go to south shore instead</p> <p>176. Better access from the north along Westsyde Road</p> <p>177. Addressing the homeless, drug use and crime</p> <p>178. More retail outlets</p> <p>179. Feeling of safety (neighbourhood involvement), more points of interest</p> <p>180. Cut trees so you can see street signs and lights. Fix the intersection of wood and tranquille is a mess that light doesn't work for people who are turning. Major increased traffic flow now with new condos and medical clinic.</p> <p>181. -create a path to bike safely. The main corridor is to busy for homes on the North side. Shubert is great, needs cleanup and fixing, and they path from Riverside to McArthur park is great. But neither of these</p> | <p>allow families in the middle to ride safely to other places within the North shore without weaving they residential streets. If like my children to be able to go from Bert Edwards to McArthur park or Brock pool safely and direct -More color and trees. What was done downtown is quite nice</p> <p>182. More businesses that appeal to families. More of a focus on crime prevention, there are a lot of community reports regarding thefts and breaking into vehicles.</p> <p>183. listed above.</p> <p>184. Give it a makeover. Our Northshore has so much potential if we give it some love and a fresh coat of paint. Get some more developments going. It's working!</p> <p>185. Definitely better public açcess to Kamloops Lake and develop the area. Create a camping area out by airport or Tranquille Farms. Keep the vision of the Tranquille corridor going. Love the vibe of.Bright Eye Brewing, Red Beard and other places like that.</p> <p>186. More coffee shops, more/better shopping.</p> <p>187. A clean up of tranquille corridor and side streets. Beautification of that area. More city events, or being able to partake in part of city events (eg. Holiday events and such, parades?)</p> <p>188. Some more flower gardens where possible. An auditorium for entertainment. A community center.</p> <p>189. Utilize the fact that it is along the river and make a boardwalk with shops restaurants and pubs, also new real estate along the river</p> |
|---|---|--|

190. Safer parks, less drugs in parks, more new build of family sized homes
191. More swimming pools or recreational centres for adults
192. Destination retail stores and restaurants. Addressing homeless population in some areas may improve residential appeal.
193. Is there such a thing that can push crime out of a neighborhood?
194. The connection to the airport, a department store.
195. better shopping and less street people
196. Clean up and beautify the streets swimming pool at Mac Arthur park... more rec. activities
197. I'd rather not see open drug use and sex. Put a swimming pool with lessons back for the children. Make better use of the river.
198. Increase police presence/ by law presence on the street and actually deal with the issue. Had a career in law enforcement of 30 years. Not impressed with the lack of pro active enforcement
199. Less potholes
200. Less drug use
201. Must have improved liveability such as able to walk through the main core, vibrant, diverse businesses and restaurants (we have some great ones, but much fewer options than other well established neighbourhoods), presence from the farmer's market and other similar community building activities
202. Give us some good shopping and good high end restaurants! Make the area safer with less homeless people hanging around.
203. Safer neighbourhoods
204. Out door cafes .. spruce up the north shore. Make it cleaner
205. I like the fact that NSBA is working on cleaning things up and making it a more beautiful place to live
206. marketing and future oriented infrastructure that is less vehicle based
207. We could suggest things. But is Kamloops actually going to change it. Mostly likely not.
208. Call it the Northshore. Why change it. We are supposed to be the tournament capital. What a joke. We can't host 100 pickle ball tournaments. Smaller communities have this covered hand down. Ya you say more are going in at riverside. Why not at McArthur island. More people live over here. And we need covered pickle ball for the winter months. We on the north shore have to drive. Why.
209. New buildings? Or anything
210. Clean up the crime!!!obv
211. A shopping experience on Tranquille corridor that rivals a downtown experience. Way too many walkin clinics, drug clinics, vape stores, homeless shelters etc that make a person not want to walk down there at all. Reroute large trucks (especially fuel trucks) on Ord Road instead of 8th or Tranquille.
212. Remove the junkie criminals
213. Speedskating rinks, long track for sure. The only other long track in BC is Fort St John. The infrastructure at the Olympic Oval in Calgary is aging. With our university we could be getting soooo many people here!!!!
214. Clean up the homeless and drug problem .
215. Again clean up the streets and do more community events
216. Another Outdoor pool Shopping, Walmart example
217. Less street people camped on sidewalks, vacant buildings and green spaces Drinking and doing drugs in public
218. Transit infrastructure needs to be locally controlled and operated. Ridesharing is NOT a viable solution for low-income workers, seniors, or students; stop dumping responsibility for infrastructure decisions on the private sector.
219. More local shopping, restaurants and entertainment. Bike lanes. Bring back the swimming pool.
220. Department clothing store. Clean up the eye sores ie; the old keg in Tranquille
221. Clean up homeless garbage and people drinking by tranquille and fortune.
222. Some beautification: Clean up the landscaping and gardens along tranquille, do something about abandoned buildings and empty lots. Improve transit links with downtown and airport. Fewer strip malls and more walkable space.
223. Close down and/or move these buildings filled with "undesirable" residents and make it welcoming for people to even want to visit our North Shore. The residents of these buildings aren't the only ones with rights. Why do they seem to have more rights than taxpayers. People who have contributed to this community for years. We don't have a say where the next building pops up. Why is that??
224. Indoor entertainment venues for adults and youth

- 225. Enhanced community amenities. Greater access to the river systems.
- 226. It needs to bring back pools, entertainment and good clothing stores. There are no venues of entertainment like before. Its all sports, bars, druggies, hookers, and thrift stores. Also an alternative route from Mission flats to Brocklehurst to ease on the traffic congestion and provide an alternate escape route may be beneficial. Airport traffic don't stop in north shore anyway they go straight up the hill.
- 227. Updated buildings
- 228. Roads fixed. They are a terrible example of our city's care of residents
- 229. -Reduction in low income housing placements -Tax incentives for major employers to move offices there -Better road connections / transportation corridors -Beautification and walkability -Rivers Trail Upgrade (Huge opportunity to make Schubert Drive corridor a destination)
- 230. More policing is needed to remove the clentel Ask wellness attracts
- 231. Bring back the pool !!!! I remember taking my children there and to be honest, it's a lot safer than the water park. I mean the pool at Macdonald Park
- 232. More shopping, bistro, water parks, movie theater
- 233. Add to the river trail so bikers dont need to go by a busy road.
- 234. no strip club. More north shore activities to do as a community.
- 235. More outdoor areas for families or things to do like a swimming pool or skating rink
- 236. Street beautification, something (not sure what to be honest) to make people feel safer re: the addicted and homeless people.
- 237. New buildings, more plants in the street to add color to the streets, find shelter for homeless so they are not the first thing visitirs see while entering North Shore, frequent clean up and subervision in the children playgruind from drugs and neddles
- 238. A big indoor public swimming pool
- 239. Modern buildings outdoor patios
- 240. More neighborhoods with sidewalks, better snow removal
- 241. Big Box Store could be added, more shopping, safety increased, more policing
- 242. Easy access to the water at the end of tranquil or Overlander could make for great cheap city wide attraction. Creating swimming ponds, like in Castlegars Millennium park, at overland park would make for a cheap city wide attraction. Total overhaul of the auto focus areas at the end of tranquile. Move them to a more appropriate area (Halston). Open up access to water in the area as well along with a square now that Spirit square is gone. Mall/Simcoe Ave business area needs a reboot. What's up with Boat storage along Fortune???
- 243. Definitely cleaning up the homeless/drug use/mental health problems. More gated style communities for seniors. More policing.
- 244. Address safety concerns due to public drug use and disposal. Invest in accessible, attractive infrastructure (green space, pedestrian pathways, bike trails).
- 245. More accessible parking
- 246. Clean up! Remove the wood planters so the street people can't loiter, add new sidewalks & flowers along Tranquille. Enforce building owners to clean up abandoned or empty property! Instead of boarded up or broken windows enforce the owners to use a dark vinyl covering so it doesn't appear vacant.
- 247. Beach access from the south end of King St., Dee St., and the boardwalk connecting Royal Ave to Mackenzie. Increasing the pedestrian traffic along the beach during low water would discourage activities by transient people.
- 248. Continued efforts in beautifying the area. Try to somehow take the stigma of the past away from the Northshore. More community events would be great once allowable.
- 249. Clean up the homeless and drug addicts. It is horrendous that each time I'm out with my four young children we are subjected to seeing drug addicts smoking from illicit drug pipes and using needles. The area is unsafe and we are required to clean up after them before we use any facilities or parks.



250. Densification, increased recreation opportunities (City of Kamloops Parks & Rec book has little to no options on the North Shore/Brock), a nice restaurant on McArthur Island would be beautiful for weddings, events, etc.; Kamloops needs a municipal campground! Sit down, river front patio restaurants; Tranquille could have a cool Kitsilano or downtown Kelowna vibe; better shopping. Need a park and ride near the transit hub at Northhills Mall. There needs to be a bus (other than #10) that goes directly up the hill, not downtown first. Visible policing at night in Brock areas.
251. make sure our popular streets are clean free of beggars and junkies get rids of old building and build new buildings along tranquille rd. Should put in a recreational swimming facilities at MacArthur Park, more restaurants
252. More restaurants and shopping. More apartment buildings with commercial space on bottom. Cleanliness of the streets/ parks. More attention to cleaning up drugs. Further work on affordable housing
253. Airport with more facilities, such as restaurant and bookstore behind the gate.
254. An attractive shopping street/center. With successful businesses/ business plans. Also adding onto McArthur Island sports Centers. Extra rink/pool/gym.
255. a walk in clinic
256. It is ugly and totally not bike friendly. A separated bike lane, More family-friendly places and greenery, cleaning and fixing up sidewalks, parking lots, unused buildings
257. Better roads, better family restaurants at affordable prices, department store, assist the homeless/ mental health- get them off the street
258. Safety!!!! More sidewalks Signage Walking paths to link areas of activity Macdonald Park....make better use...more picnic tables... fun Expand waterpark!!! like McGowan and Riverside.... this one is fun..but .too small to keep kids interest and crowded.... not enough Build a new pool...kids need to learn to swim! They need a closer walking distance to take lessons and go public swimming...brock is great BUT TOOO FAR FOR NS families and kids to bike there!!!!!! Also great for visitors...but mostly give NS families and children a pool they deserve... get them off screens and gaming...they need to be active...it was unfair and not right to take it away!!! More stores/shops to attract people and let locals shop on the NS again! Music/Entertainment A drive-in movie theater like we used to have!!! Allow more and more frequent FOOD TRUCKS...special nights/fairs!! Rebuild Tranquille Rd like it once was....vibrant social and business place for neighbours and all of the city Promote TRANQUILLE FARM MARKET! RECREATION TOURIST ACTIVITY !!
259. Private security
260. Security, cleanliness and lighting
261. Take out the druggies - get them off the streets whatever it takes
262. Bigger splash park or another one.
263. Update the store fronts so they aren't old and falling apart, like the old romas etc. northhills mall needs a major renovation and bring in good stores to make locals want to shop there again
264. Cleaning up the Tranquille Road corridor. Improve Southill to the airport so people flying in get a better first impression. Improve Tranquille like west Victoria was improved. Improve the River's Trail and bike paths.
265. Better roads and beautified / greened up pathways and led street lighting and u see ground utilities (wires not on poles everywhere but underground - far better for many reasons) and have clean sustainable/ renewable energy sources throughout the community- visible for people to see - this will inspire change - which is immanently and immediately needed to address the global climate emergency issues and a Paris Agreement etc...
266. More trees and greenery
267. More landscaping, beautify with flowers, planters. Upgrade sidewalks.
268. Get rid of the Duchess. Such a trashy place. Let's bring more sophistication to the area instead!
269. Move the drug sites to other location away from northshore. More police presence on shady areas.
270. More sidewalks on residential streets would clean it up and make walking easier. Better playground structures for MacArthur island and Macdonald park.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>271. Make it look nicer, attract different businesses, safer both in day and night.</p> <p>272. Lighting! Fortune/8th corridor is terrible Add median so no left turn off Fortune towards Henry Grube by the bridge Bike path from Batch to N. Shore so we can avoid sidewalk and high speed 8 th St. Celebration of history with orchard trees, Tk'emlúps te Secwepemc prominence recognized, Small independent shops Draw ppl towards rivershores and develop river shore, boardwalk, cafes, food trucks, art ...between Halston and Overlanders Bridge towards Mac Island, airport trail Develop Ord Rd. Shoulder for bikes and walking</p> <p>273. putting businesses in the old empty business areas. Getting rid of the mental illness and drug addicts</p> <p>274. Fix some roads. Maybe a full time indoor market. More businesses painting and fixing up their property.Keep it clean.</p> <p>275. Tidy up and updating. Ensuring safety. A restaurant and other places to view river and hills, perhaps elevated to avoid high water.</p> <p>276. More resturants (not fast food), brew pubs, more neighbourhood pubs, clean up tranquille street. Get rid of the strip bar</p> <p>277. Fix the potholes and Have a crew responsible to clean up drug paraphernalia from McDonald Park regularly.</p> <p>278. We need more commercial opportunities maybe have a centre store like a Zellers or a Walmart that all the other stores can be developed around</p> <p>279. See #2</p> <p>280. more resources and more attention from the city!</p> | <p>281. Another bridge, more shopping , increase in restaurant choices , more sidewalks, another sports venue similar to TCC</p> <p>282. Great bars/restaurants, updated aesthetics for businesses. Less crime and drugs</p> <p>283. Clean up the crime/homeless area. Have someone like the red caps come and help out with businesses.</p> <p>284. Turn the disk golf area of MaxAethur park into an "art garden" of rest, relaxation and art appreciation. There could be a "Money garden" and a "Cesanne garden", a "wedding garden" a "bee habitat garden" and a "First Nations garden". Such a green place would provide mental wellness, cultural awareness, and tourism opportunities for the citizens of Kamloops</p> <p>285. Beatification along road from airport, new hotels, new restaurants There is so many tournaments yet people don't stay I. The North shore</p> <p>286. Hotels</p> <p>287. More stores or boutiques similar to those on victoria st</p> <p>288. Modernize a bit, and encourage a park and walk-around and shop</p> <p>289. A Department store like Walmart or something. Everyone has to go up the hill for that.</p> <p>290. Solving the homelessness problem which in turn, would decrease drug use leaving less drug paraphernalia in residential areas of the north shore.</p> <p>291. Abysmal residential and main corridor roadway conditions, development of empty/old business properties along Tranquille/8th St. corridors, bus pullouts</p> | <p>along all roadways, bike/walking paths, sidewalks, dealing more comprehensively with property crime and theft; smell from pulp mill area is off the charts, it needs to be dealt with for good - this is a key issue preventing people from thinking of the North Shore as a desirable place to live and do business</p> <p>292. Removal of a few of the many facilities that work with high risk individuals. We seem to be saturated with these places along the Tranquille corridor between overlander bridge and the fortune /Tranquille intersection. I see no reason why we could not spread out these facilities across the town, not just putting most of them in a small area of downtown and the Tranquille corridor. I understand that there are many people who need assistance but do they all have to be congregated in two or three areas? What about Aberdeen, Dufferin, Westsyde, upper Sahali, Macgowan part area etc. Can we not spread out the wealth a little?</p> <p>293. A large clothing or department store. Another hotel. Filling up the empty lease space.fixing the roads and adding more sidewalks on residential street.</p> <p>294. Stop providing buildings/facilities for drug users/addicts in this neighborhood! Move the buildings by the airport or away from urban areas, if they continue destructing the neighborhood</p> <p>295. Tranquille needs restored as it is doing with new projects for housing , but feeling of safety to attract foot traffic along the corridor of businesses</p> |
|--|--|---|

296. See response to question 2
297. Clean up and deter the the drug users (illegal use of drugs and paraphernalia that is left behind, camping illegally). Known problems under the blue bridge and areas along the river. Then you could have proper bike and walk paths. Along the river is beautiful.
298. Safety - our residential crime is higher than the rest of the city, the walking traffic in the shopping areas is down because of uncertainty of safety. Also, why was there money spent on beautifying the crosswalks with red brick only to be paved over in parts for repairs, or painted to ruin them?
299. Green environmentally friendly initiatives! Farmers markets, fruit trees for anyone to pick- use gleaning programs. Composting, recycling and overall better environmental practices.solar power, wind turbines, green bus stops with plant covered canopy for pollinators.
300. Riverside park on the north side...maintained and lit walking trails/ park/ pier.
301. See answers to question 3.
302. Have things to do, more of a night life!
303. Parks are not maintained to the same standard as south shore parks..smaller parks with seemingly little care or maintenance. Families are buying in, cleaning up their own homes, would be nice for city to show it cares about the north shore too. Right now it feels like families and businesses are doing all the work. More flowers along Tranquille, better light displays at Christmas...it always looks like a poorer, sadder area (not because of the homes, of which many are nicely maintained) but the city areas, that have been clearly overlooked or not prioritized. More murals celebrating culture and diversity, music and nature on the shore. A rainbow crosswalk or a piano keyboard crosswalk, or something celebrating First Nations. A few things that make it uniquely the north shore.
304. sidewalks to be safe for walking and promoting MacArthur park
305. Making it more modern
306. more shopping more fast food choices
307. Department Store Community gatherings
308. Clean it up! Landscaping sidewalks avoid the broken window effect. Encourage new business. Get rid of the Needles in the parks. Add a safe injection site to aid in harm's reduction
309. More large commercial business to keep residents on the north shofe. This is hard to do but it is a requirement to help people stay and shop on north shore
310. More walking connections that are not dedicated to high speed traffic - it feels like a place to get through...not to pause and enjoy.
311. More dine in restaurants and better shopping. There is not much on the north shore for clothing and shoes.. etc
312. clear alternatives to move around the north shore
313. More businesses, cleaner streets, heavier bylaw enforcement.
314. A Department store is desperately needed. Everybody has to travel up the hill to go to a dept store. Crime is rampant on the North Shore also and it is scary!
315. Street clean up, address the homelessness and begging issue especially as there are constant people walking up to single women asking for money also the abandoned buildings should be cleaned up and fully locked up as they become magnets for the homeless and they leave pile after pile of garbage and other things
316. Sidewalks and curbs make walking much safer. Get rid of the name The Shore, and keep The North Shore. Eliminate the confusion. The Shore sounds like the seniors residence.
317. As above - clean it up! Get companies on board to possibly paint each building a different colour per block - clean up the garbage!
318. Clean it up. More variety in shopping and eating.
319. Less social housing, walkin clinic, farmers market, clothing stores, shoe store, sporting goods store,
320. Landscaping, road maintenance, grass, flowers, parks that don't have tents set up in them
321. More buzzing restaurants and shops for people to visit. Its starting and I can see potential. Bright eye is always busy and people will come for good food and good drinks
322. Again, effectively dealing with the many drug addicted young people who loiter on tranquille and the nearby side streets, ride bikes around our streets looking to steal things, and who throw out used items around the banks on Mac Park and Schubert Dr.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>323. Fewer homeless shelters and more high end commercial development.</p> <p>324. More entertainment and leisure options.</p> <p>325. Safety Clean streets, sidewalks &amp; parks Attractive buildings, shopping venues</p> <p>326. More hotels closer to the airport. Fortune Drive &amp; Tranquille Road both need cosmetic makeovers to appeal to tourists</p> <p>327. A business strategy. Help the ones there. Putting rocks outside to keep people from gathering isn't an answer ask macs. We have a police force bylaw everwear help the business by not letting them camp out. We have homeless shelters</p> <p>328. More shopping, recreation center with pool. Theme parks</p> <p>329. Beautification projects and more children's entertainment venues. Children's mental health facilities are not addressed at all on the north shore and the ones available in other parts of the city are lacking. Children's mental health needs to be addressed so they do t fall between the cracks and become the local problems we have now</p> <p>330. new outdoor pool and recreation centre where our kids dont have to bus it 4hours back and forth</p> <p>331. Clean up the drug users who are on tranquille Rd destroying property and make it unsafe for children with dirty needles</p> <p>332. Sidewalks all on Tranquille and landscaping all along to the airport</p> <p>333. Again drug use &amp; associated waste are major problems! Also the condition of roads, they are some of the worst in canada. When I visited here for the first time, The roads and drug addicts were the very first</p> | <p>thing I noticed no lie.</p> <p>334. Fix the pot holes in the roads. Seriously invest some money into landscaping and flowers. Make it look aesthetically pleasing instead of a hideous ghetto. I don't know what is going on with Domtar lately but it reeks! It always had a classic pulp mill smell but now it smells like diarrhea. Actual diarrhea. It's repulsive. The north shore looks like crap and smells like crap, address those issues then people might want to come out here. I have lived in Sahali, Juniper, downtown, the west end and Dallas. I loved living in every one of those neighbourhoods, I felt lucky to call Kamloops home and that I lived in such a great city. Until I had to move to the north shore. I hate living here.</p> <p>335. Demarish the buildings and plant lots of orchards ..</p> <p>336. For visitors a place to park with their campers motor homes, with water and hookups. Would bring them into stores and parked out of busy traffic.</p> <p>337. Bulldoze it and start again. Why is there a pot shop on every damn corner. The Duchess needs to go. The hookers need to go. The homeless need a home or take them somewhere else. There is nothing unique. The city needs to stop taxing the sh*t out of small business owners . Start there. Clean up the sh*t first , do something to actually create an economy.</p> <p>338. More spaced out low income housing. More frequent RCMP night patrol for neighbourhoods to prevent petty theft. If we can have playgrounds at almost every</p> | <p>block surly we can accommodate smaller dog parks. It would be nice to have some amenities from up the hill transfer to this area. A pool might be a nice addition to mac island. With the drive in such a hit might be an idea in the future.....</p> <p>339. Add flowers, proper landscaping, divert eyes from the amount of pavement everywhere, murals, colour, lights and good lighting at night. Find ways to push those that loiter and cause problems out of the areas that you want to attract people who have money to spend on the businesses in the area. Excess weed shops and liquor stores etc are unnecessary. Bring in stores that attract people with money.</p> <p>340. More businesses</p> <p>341. Stores - clothing, bigger box stores only have independent</p> <p>342. See questuon 3....drive in theater or movie theater, mini golf.</p> <p>343. Clean it up for god sakes! Get the transients on the move!</p> <p>344. We need to have some decent shopping, also a couple of nice sit down restaurants</p> <p>345. Clean up the streets deal with the public drug use and the 'red light' district</p> <p>346. More trees and flowers, clean storefronts, , less loitering, proper places for street people to go, safe injection sites, to protect out parks and kids.</p> <p>347. Clean up the drugs and property crime!!</p> <p>348. More sidewalks</p> <p>349. Better shopping. Like a record store, vintage clothing, outdoor stores. Ice cream shop. Tea shop. Craft store. Kitchen store like Welks Neat stuff.</p> |
|---|--|---|

350. Shopping, more restaurants, close down the village hotel and clean up that area
351. Clean up the streets garbage and the drug users. More of a police presence maybe foot patrols. Fix the pot holes and the broken wooden planters that are crumbling, that haven't seen flowers in them for years. Maybe housing for the addicts shouldn't have been built right on the main road
352. Get rid of crime and stop losing businesses. More bylaw and police presence to make public more willing to shop and eat.
353. The roads need to be properly fixed and beautified. (There is weeds everywhere maybe put in rock beds so it is less work to maintain but still looks nice.
354. Get rid of drug dealers and addicts
355. Entertainment, shopping, another hotel, events for families, expanded hours and schedule for Brock Pool
356. Restaurants, shopping, another pool at MacArthur Island, less vandalism and littering
357. More family type shopping there isn't a department store would help
358. stop putting low income housing on the main streets. Need to focus on encouraging businesses to come.. MORE SECURITY... move the creepy people out. Update the Tim Horton's. Renovate it or tear it down... it's a hub for shady people.
359. More street festival type thing, communities engagement.
360. Shopping, farmers markets or evening markets, food trucks, music in the park is great. Council needs to make events and functions available to everyone, nothing to do in this town
361. Sidewalks, less potholes, paved roads, more upscale housing
362. More specialized businesses or unique independently owned businesses, more community events, cultural events,
363. Cleaner parks. Maybe another water park or swimming pool.
364. Shopping!
365. Food trucks, restaurants, outdoor music. More local retailers. Downtown Revelstoke, Nelson and Vernon are much more inviting and interesting than Kamloops downtown core.
366. Commercial/tourist attraction near airport; improved beach amenities at Overlander park; more sidewalk patios on Tranquille and a gandola from Tranquille commercial area to TRU. And more bike lanes
367. Serious clean up of the tranquille corridor. The derelict vacant business fronts and serious issues with homeless people defecating right out on the street is definitely a deterrent 2 most people. I have watched people defecate, urinate and change their clothes right out in front of the businesses on tranquille. Lack of sidewalks and horrific road conditions definitely don't help either.
368. Improve Tranquille add more retail, restaurants and residential buildings. Improve Northills Mall the food court is old run down and depressing and could use a few more stores. Would be good to have a shoe store in there.
369. Stop pushing majority of housing initiatives into the north shore. Spread them out
370. I am not sure how to say this without sounding like an insensitive jerk but seeing people on drugs all over the North Shore, finding drug paraphernalia in every alley, park and bathroom really takes away from the appeal of the North Shore. The amount of violence and crime detracts from people wanting to come here. I think dealing with these issues will help greatly, you can put up beautiful buildings and plant beautiful flowers but people will only see the drugs and crime.
371. Cleaning up the drug issues, More opportunities for arts and culture, allowing food trucks on McArthur Island!
372. Shopping, restaurants.
373. Better bike routes, more options for hotels and businesses More condensed housing owned and renatals. Better roads and create a feel that distinguishes it from the south shore. Add boulevards and more greenery.
374. A department store.
375. more bike and pedestrian pathways
376. All seasons Farmers market
377. More businesses open than closed. Made it hard for people to sleep or use infront of store fronts by planting trees or placing rocks so people cant stop and stay.
378. Add sidewalks to older neighborhoods, add lots of beautification on Tranquille/Fortune as this is what people see when they come from the airport .... not the core Tranquille .... but the main road to the bridge

- 379. Beautification... I've had visitors land at airport and being surprised At the conditions of the road and how that area is lacking in beautification. Also I think safety is a major concern in certain areas of the north shore. There is also a lack of more higher end restaurants on the north shore so it would be nice to attract those kind of businesses.
- 380. More affordable rent for working class. More events
- 381. Get rid of the strip club, repave and expand bike paths, encourage more restaurants/ shops
- 382. update business fronts. Tear down old or abandoned buildings Beautify roads with trees and flower planters/ lights. underground power cables.
- 383. Better roads bike lanes nicer sidewalks
- 384. cultural amenities
- 385. Repair the streets.
- 386. get rid of homeless, druggies and prostitutes
- 387. Keep the roads in better condition so persons traveling are not needing a wheel alignment after coming or going to the airport, have businesses develop a short and long term plan to keep buildings modern and appealing. Encourage and support community events i.e. street fairs put on by merchants etc.
- 388. Tranquille Road west of Fortune should be beautified with more trees and a reduced speed limit -- right now it is a drag strip.
- 389. Lower prices on housing and rent, get a car 40 just for the North shore, stop calling the RCMP,
- 390. Bridge!
- 391. Make it safe. Get serious about fixing this or give up and make it all residential housing. Send ASK packing as things have gotten WAY worse since they arrived.
- 392. The beach camps and garbage on the river.
- 393. WALMART
- 394. Better, and more garbage cans. Having bicycles , and scooters, drive on the road when the sidewalk is busy.
- 395. Cleaner parks. Newer streets, side walks ect. More Night entertainment
- 396. More flowers
- 397. Cleanliness and updating old run down buildings. There are a lot of places that are just not maintained at all and honestly looks kind of trashy.
- 398. The closed buildings need to be cleaned up. We need to feel safe to walk our streets again
- 399. More activities availability. The only big attraction to the north shore is McArthur Park. We need indoor and outdoor entertainment available
- 400. Art Centre, move theatre , Hotels
- 401. See responses in Question 2 and 3.
- 402. Burn down village hotel
- 403. Monitor the streets abit better. I honestly don't feel safe walking down Tranquille area but if they bring in another social spot for parents or even a place where other parents can bring there kids and relax and mingle with others would be very interesting to see.
- 404. More hotels
- 405. More sidewalks, street lights and accessible green space.
- 406. A concentration of improved, unique and desirable businesses
- 407. More retail and less drug addicts all over the place
- 408. So many things. Tranquille needs a complete redo/update along with the entire area from the Bridge toward macdonald Park up to MacArthur. It is such an eye sore at this time and is filled with drugs and crime. Same with the trailer park across from holt (between parkrest and ord road) Bring in new trendy bistros restaurants.. updated parks, get rid of the trashy duchess, maybe even put in a classy lil night club or bar instead We need to change what's there in order to bring in younger families and honest people
- 409. A major store / franchise , update Northhills mall
- 410. Encourage a continuing feeling of community, more advertising for recreational hiking areas.
- 411. more police presence, we don't feel like our possessions are safe and we don't feel like the police are making any difference....we are hard working and our things aren't safe on our own property.....there needs to be more ide variety of businesses attracted to the neighbourhood
- 412. We need more businesses and attractions over here



413. More sidewalks. Separated bike lanes. Make Tranquille even more 'people friendly' by encouraging more outdoor dining (like Bright Eye and Red Beard, help other restaurants have a sidewalk presence), gradually phase out automobile service/dealerships, encourage buildings with street level commercial and upper residential, dispense with parking minimums for new construction
414. Consider year round farmers market on north shore. Consider future PAC on the north shore. Consider new Civic building on the north shore.
415. refilling northhills mall with stores would be easier if the owner was willing to communicate. brock shopping center would be a great place for more fast food near homes.
416. Add and art centre. Make the area safer.
417. Reduce crime stigma, increase parking. Add attractions that will make people travel there, like a theatre house, pubs.
418. Clean up the homeless walking around.
419. shut the mill down
420. We need a few more amenities.
421. A better mall
422. Old navy. IKEA. Those kind of stores
423. Till bridges
424. Get rid of the Duchess and other worn down, boarded up buildings along the Tranquille corridor.
425. Get the street folks off the "street" and have better bylaws services to do that.
426. Flowers and gardens and parks and proper sidewalks
427. Get rid of The Shore sign. We are the NORTH SHORE. we're proud of it. Give our identity back. Get rid of some of the pawn shops and Money lending places.
428. Adding more lighting, fixing potholes, cracking down on crime
429. Pool & another sheet of ice at MacPark. Start developing out towards airport. With more vacant land we have more opportunities to see plan a vision from scratchiest
430. More sidewalks and greenery.
431. For every major street upgrade, the same philosophy that was administered to the West Victoria Street project, should be implemented on The Shore. Imagine the Tranquille Road business corridor with well paved sidewalks, plantings, black railings, etc (Just like West Victoria Street). It would promote street shopping and promote businesses in the vicinity to clean their shops and thus increase land values.
432. Stricter by-laws on open drug use, loitering, especially in parks. Less insensitive to care for drug users. You build and make services it will just attract more.
433. I've lived near Tranquille for almost 20 years and while I have compassion for those with addiction issues or working as a sex worker the number of people milling around the business corridor, in the parks and in the streets and alleys of the neighbourhood have been the only thing that has bothered my family about this area. The litter (needles, condoms, etc), the camps, the fighting and language...it all sets a very unwelcoming and for many an unsafe tone. Having addictions services on the commercial street as well as the new housing and the other services along Tranquille that aren't as obvious attracts a great number of people all day every day. It feels like this part of town is battling an dual identity - a unique and diverse residential and commercial area that is local or small business based, or an area focused on serving a marginal population that continues to grow from those who arrive here from elsewhere to access services and as far as "downtown" north shore residents must deal with that aftermath (the garbage, the police presence, the drugs in our parks, increased crime). The number of cheque cashing, liquor and cannabis businesses feels also disproportionately higher. And many of us feel forgotten as far as distribution of upgrades from the city (remove neighbourhood pool - break wading pool promise!) I always defend this neighbourhood but sometimes it is hard to.
434. Cleaner and safer.
435. a boutique mall, need it to be the district for something special.
436. boutique stores, one decent big box store (target would have been ideal), small clubs/pubs, live music venues. An outlet mall close to the airport would be great. Also the beach should get a boardwalk and reflect back what it sees at Riverside Park
437. I think I've written enough. If you want more ideas, I am always willing to spew them off.... LOL !!! [helena.paivinen@gmail.com](mailto:helena.paivinen@gmail.com)
438. Good stores and restaurants, a theatre, and/or performance venues that draw people to the North Shore.

439. More city or government offices to encourage people to live here. Less drug, homeless and mental health people.
440. department store--this is not beautiful, but builds community!!! with community comes working/younger people renting/buying homes, jobs, and parks. The store fronts on Tranquille NEED to be updated!! More shops and mid-range restaurants.
441. Lighting shopping and city Encouragement for folks to visit the north shore not only the other side of the bridge!
442. Stop closing things like pools and golfing and stop the drugs on the streets and stop moving all the homeless to the North Shore
443. More things to do on this side of kamloops for tourists and visitors
444. I am surprised to hear from time to time that people I talk to never need to go to the North Shore, they don't even know what's there. If the North Shore had more attractions that didn't have alternatives elsewhere in town, more people would get to know this neighbourhood.
445. Bring back an outdoor pool
446. Newer buildings. More public amenities such as a movie theatre, redevelopment/ renovation / update to north hills mall. More retail shopping opportunities.
447. Affordable housing! Better public transit!
448. Non paid parking and more small businesses and local food places. Big super store.
449. More street police
450. Entertainment venue (Movie theatre) how about the Arts Center built here and Not Downtown. Kamloops should put their money where their mouth is. Stand up for the NorthShore. How about making a large easy access to the beaches of the North Shore!!! Parking , washrooms , picnic areas , bbq stands by picnic tables. The NorthShore beaches are bigger and better then Riverside. Time to Build The NorthShore to its Full Potentials.....
451. Again, the open drug use in public areas and residue of drug use as well as the criminal activity that goes along with it.
452. General clean up and refurbishing, more attractive streets and shop fronts Prominent landmark or signature building
453. Make the road to the airport nicer. Fix potholes promptly. Permanently have heavy trucks use Ord rd. as is currently happening due to construction. Add in more greenery! Having trees line the sidewalks or flowerbed meridians (such as up Columbia st) on Tranquille road/Fortune Dr. would make a better impression to visitors, and it would make the neighbourhood feel more homey, cared for, and inviting. Make the area around McDonald park back into the family community it once was, rather than the homeless drug haven it is now. Bring back McDonald park pool! Replace the gravel in the playgrounds with the foam such as at Prince Charles Park - much safer, kids can't step on a hidden needle in the gravel if there isn't any! Clean up the areas east of Singh St. towards Schubert Dr. They're run down and dirty, full of drugs and the homeless. NOT SAFE. Increase police patrols. Have city workers CLEAN the parks/ playgrounds, remove drug paraphernalia from these areas. Reduction in crime. Increased public safety. Make the area safe for young families again.
454. Clean up the riverbanks. The rule allowing camping on riverbanks is causing collective harm to the community. The city is too concerned with individual rights and that is why the North Shore, honestly, is not a very nice place right now. The individual right to use drugs without interference, loiter, and camp out on the riverbanks should not supercede the collective right of taxpayers to a clean and safe city. Imagine it was your toddler that just found a dime bag of fentanyl in a park.
455. See above
456. Get rid of askwellness and places like the sperohouse
457. I think more retail stores (clothing) are needed. I would like to see the continuation of making Tranquille Road more like Commercial Drive in Vancouver, a place of a variety of ethnic restaurants etc.
458. Crime rate and visible homeless problem.
459. Incentives to upgrade store fronts and buildings. I would also love to see a north shore have 2 RCMP liaisons. Like the school district. Their jobs would be walking up and down Tranquille (and area) all day and talk with residence/homeless people/visitors. Helping local businesses/patrons feel safe. Obviously would entail a lot more... but it's a start to an idea.

460. Maybe stores. Shops. Worse thing done move store north shore shopped at. To the Aberdeen area and those rich people wouldn't even enter the cheap stores
461. Punish criminals so they don't want to hang out there, indoor pool, better shops
462. Parts of Tranquille are not very welcoming due to behaviours of social housing residents and/or homeless. Not sure how that could be addressed but seeing large numbers of camps, carts, people sleeping on sidewalks daily is a definite deterrent to many who would otherwise visit shops and restaurants.
463. As said in 1
464. More scenery, improvements on exciting public areas, things to do, better restaurants,
465. Fix roads, fix sidewalks, more events being hosted on the north shore (ie Boogie the Bridge 2019). We have beautiful parks such as McArthur Park which can play host to several events.
466. Better shopping opportunities
467. More shopping centers and get rid of all the weeds and pot holes in the streets and sidewalks.
468. More businesses so we don't have to go up the hill for every bloomin' thing. Consistent road repair, the roads are in horrible shape, always!
469. People often don't feel safe on the North Shore. Too many homeless people and drug uses.
470. get rid of the losers at North Hills mall. Move the bus exchange. Spruce up the building. Add more lighting to Tranquille Road, Spero house....really? bad choice of building location... we are the loser ville of the city with that here. No one wants to be located on tranquille road because of those folks. Ever spend a day observing tim hortons area? the Total pet shopping area is run down and tired...the whole north shore is tired. The family population is growing but so is the low life population. It's not safe to be out after dark... get bylaws out at the Mall and rid the people of hanging out at the bus loop. They make rude remarks, they spit all over everything, are intoxicated...and downright challenging. The stench from the pulp mill is also terrible. Despite what Domtar says, it definitely has gotten worse. There are times during the early morning hours that you have to close your windows because it is so strong. They can deny all they want but we are not wrong when we say it is horrific.
471. Need to fill closed storefronts and move transient people
472. More places for visitor's to see and do, not sure exactly what though. Maybe more of a "Gastown" feel to it? A few more specialty restaurants. Having the abandoned/unoccupied buildings cleaned up/painted.
473. Would love to see something built on the north shore that would attract people from any part of the city to go to. The PAC would be one of those things. I think some sort of entertainment
474. See #2.
475. More food trucks
476. Restaurants and cafes with patios and entertainment. Clothing stores. Playground and parks in good working order. MacArthur island is one of our busiest tourist spots and our playground is an embarrassment. Ice cream shops. An area for food trucks. Hotels for the people playing sports on the north shore. Plan ahead for parking, the north shore is on the up and up. Please plan for this growth accordingly
477. Old empty buildings should be removed and lots could be park space until future development takes place.
478. Upgrades to the walking areas ,like the dikes and streets. Repairs to the streets.
479. The airport approach and main road past Southill out to the airport are a disgrace. When leaving the environs of the airport I am sure the visitors feel like they have landed in Nairobi. It's awful. There should be sidewalks everywhere in Brock as most people are out in droves walking with families and or dogs. It's really not safe.
480. Literally ALL THE ROADS. Tranquille/Fortune and Schubert have got to be the worst roads in town. Quit your sh\*tty little patch jobs on Fortune and actually PAY SOME MONEY TO HAVE IT PAVED PROPERLY. I'm so sick of feeling nauseous when I drive home because you don't bother to fix all the roads that are sh\*t.
481. fewer crosswalks on Tranquille
482. More shopping/fewer empty businesses. More public events.
483. I would personally love to see all those buildings along Tranquille revamped to bring a more polished look to that area, bringing in more interest for business people and maybe driving out the homeless population from living in some of those vacant areas.

- 484. A central orchard would be one unique and historical attraction. History is always an interesting element if it can be added. I would also add more riverside access to the public and to some businesses. Riverside restaurant patios, for example, are very enjoyable, yet totally rare.
- 485. Transient population on Tranquille. More night clubs or better nightlife, there's either the strip club or sports bars that's it
- 486. More major restaurants More boutique style shops More coffee shops and bakeries
- 487. Safe venues for families and kids including teenagers. Less problems with theft and drug using.
- 488. Find solutions for homeless, addicts, transients.
- 489. clean up the yards, alleys and the area around Surplus Herby's/Robo
- 490. Tear down old buildings not in use. Put homeless to work and off the streets. Don't allow public drug use
- 491. Get the bad People out!
- 492. Some actual landscaping and attractive flower beds like they have on the South Shore (downtown, aberdeen etc). Clean up garbage and common drug using areas.
- 493. Advertising... reduce the perception with realtors and city administration that these are cheap undesirable areas. More funding for infrastructure.
- 494. Get rid of all the drug houses and transients
- 495. Stop calling it the Shore!
- 496. Sooo much , most of all culture, restaurants and the hippie vibe
- 497. More colour try to fix some of the older building Dutches for example
- 498. Repave the streets, beautify the airport corridor and main thoroughfares; deal with unsightly property; festivals, shops, activities
- 499. Businesses that attract university students and young adults.
- 500. More flowers or better landscaping. Upgrade like the one near riverside park or west Victoria Street
- 501. Same as above. Get rid of the crack-heads
- 502. Fix the streets and deal with relocating and housing the homeless.
- 503. Sidewalks, mowing weeds, paving roads not patching everything. More flowers!
- 504. New pool bigger than up the hill. We need the indoor track. Clean up the streets. Pot holes sidewalks. Why can't the Christmas parade be on the North Shore?
- 505. a revitalization of the north hills mall would be great. make it feel like a good place to be instead of the "poor mall" feeling.
- 506. Not sure about adding, but take away crime and the drug problem.
- 507. Paint the blue bridge , cut the trees back along tranquille rd ,
- 508. More dine-in restaurants, more amenities you can only find on the other side of the bridge, more landscaping
- 509. Less homeless/loitering population
- 510. Police enforcement- control open drug use and prostitution.
- 511. As previously mentioned, more trees, plants, shopping options, a large and trendy restaurant with easy access and parking. A couple of new neighbourhood pubs or nightclubs (other than the Village Hotel) would be amazing!! No more fast food places. Try and control the population of homeless people and ladies of the night on Tranquille Road. Overhaul of North Hills Mall.
- 512. Multiple use recreational facility similar to TCC that includes more hardwood gym space. This will service our entire city population. And cleaning up and strictly enforcing the criminal code on those that can't seem to follow the law. Relocated many of people that remained after the fire evacuation a couple of summers ago. Stop handing out free needles and spend the money on supporting those with mental health issues versus illegal drug use. Stop allowing the opinion of a few to change "the North Shore" to "the Shore"
- 513. Parking areas. Planters. White lights on the trees like downtown. Venues... like theatre or concert hall on north side.
- 514. more housing, safe space on this side of town for the homeless, low income, a mental health clubhouse for the north shore (downtown too far)
- 515. Clean up, less empty buildings, add flowers, ect...
- 516. Getting the drug addicts off the streets
- 517. Cracking down on drug use in public and camping on public spaces
- 518. Replace McDonald pool!! Stop drug addicts from blatantly using drugs in public! Find a permanent solution to homeless people... deal with the theft and break ins
- 519. Sidewalks, more supports to remove homeless populations from squatting in doorways and parks, putting the same efforts in over here to beautify the natural areas as you do Riverside and Albert McGowan.

520. As I mentioned, the homeless situation is BAD. I have come across needles, condoms etc at McDonald park. People defecating in alleyways near restaurants. . . yuck!
521. More hotels, more shopping. Better roads
522. Big box stores
523. Don't allow the riverbanks to become homeless hubs. Move the homeless to Aberdeen, Dufferin, Juniper and other places where councillors and staff live.
524. Updating the main strip of the Northshore. There's new and modern (ie Bright Eye) and then places that really degrade the area such as the duchess. Better shopping opportunities would also be nice. A city should be well rounded and currently it's a bit skewed. If it's good, people will drive there from any part of town
525. Sidewalk seating for cafe and restaurants
526. More businesses, shopping, and restaurants.
527. Sidewalks. I think those are the best option
528. More bylaw and/or police presence to keep addicts out of the area.
529. As above, clean up our streets from the drug addicts, fix the pot holes. Bring better businesses to our side of town
530. Newer builds. Relocate resources away from the main streets.
531. Just keep the 1 + 4 mixed use med density coming. That's gold for livability and sustainability
532. More stores/ restaurants/ kids clothing stores.shoe stores
533. More security and clean up
534. same as previous statements! Beautifying , picking up Garbage , getting some nice outdoor Patio Restaurants , Music
535. Clean up the streets in the Tranquille area... weeded lots, garbage cans added, keep parking free
536. Road repair, transients, petty crime, lack of equality with the rest of Kamloops from the city
537. Shopping
538. Landscaped properties. Flowers from light posts. Similar to downtown Victoria street with lighted trees and tood atmosphere
539. Make the neighborhood's more inviting and friendly.
540. More green space
541. Fixing the patchwork roads, like Fortune Drive. Making is smooth for once and completely new pavement would really uplift the view.
542. Clean up the businesses and streets in the depths of Tranquille
543. Sidewalks, street appeal is lacking along main corridors. Need to crack down on homeless situation.
544. Better shopping, more restaurants for families. A few more nice hotels for visitors
545. Clean up the area around the hus loop at North Hills... more police on patrol... city investing on the northshore... take advantage of space on this side of River not just the south Shore. Use what is here instead of always building up
546. Absolutely NO MORE lower income buildings. We have more and have always had more than our share. Providing services such as those is just a draw for more and more homeless. Why has the land at Kamloops Lake/Tranquille been such a red herring to everyone who tries to develop it? There is much possibility there. A North Shore Rate Payers Group may be a good way to go.
547. 8th street is the best looking street in Kamloops. Make Fortune and Tranquille like that as well
548. New condos on tranquille business area
549. More smaller businesses. Make more incentive for mom and pop stores to open up. But will need to increase security initiatives and support for
550. Solve the homeless/drug addict issues in tranquille as it causes a lot of petty crimes & vandalism
551. Clean the area up
552. no parking meters , in the future as well , keep parking free, I feel the city will try and get this revenue soon
553. Address homeless issues, drug use and clean up needed.
554. Kamloops residents need to stop trashing the north shore starting from city hall start investing in the north shore instead of up the hill.
555. Reduce crime including speeding/ aggressive driving, dog crap left on trails/ streets. More garbage cans, benches.
556. Get rid of the homeless drugs and crime people..make it safe to walk at night..
557. More to do. Tax breaks for businesses that fit the plan to open up shop. Greater safety.
558. Get rid of the crack heads. Deal with the thieves. Protect the residents that can't even walk at night because of the sketchy people.
559. Quit building low income housing!! Put some in Sahali / Aberdeen and Juniper!!
560. More community centres, arts, restaurants

561. More murals on buildings. Less empty buildings and less under privileged people.
562. Community gardens. Fruit trees. Put a conservatory with butterflies at Mac Island. Lavender farm ,Tea house . Take a lesson from the Okanagan. Why is everything here about sports. We have NOTHING to attract tourists. We have a wildlife park and a train. How about a science center. There is nothing unique here.
563. Better shopping, clean up Tranquille Market Corridor so residents and tourists feel safer going into that area.
564. Get Ask wellness out of the area. Really. I've lived here for 30 years and their clients make me want to move away.
565. Build that nature park on mcarthur island on old golf course. We also need swimming aquatic center on north shore eg at McDonald park
566. A mall would be nice; With a major department store.
567. Open drug use scares so many people away from the tranquille corridor. Too much property crime.
568. The North Shore should be referred to as the North Shore; as opposed to the Shore. Tranquille Road should have the same attractive look that Victoria Street has. Social Services should be maintained and not added to our community; these need to be spread throughout the city; not centralized. Foot patrols need to continue on Tranquille Road and businesses should have an expectation of up-grading or at the very least maintaining their buildings so that they are inviting. Many business do this,
- but it are the ones that don't that reflect poorly on all the rest. Vacant lots should have a time line for development. There are some lots that have been vacant on the North Shore for 15 plus years; community gardens don't cut it on Tranquille Road; invite problems.
569. More landscaping along the roadside in front of buildings, water features, statues, murals
570. a bridge nere the Holt area
571. DEFINITELY feeling safer around people who are wandering. The crosswalk at the corner where Bright Eye is .... totally unsafe. Flowers, lanterns... something along the street to beautify.... could there be kitchen gardens with herbs? free little libraries? chalk out for families to draw on the sidewalk? Roll with the artsy and unhinged feel that the North Shore is proud of.
572. As above
573. Continue to build up areas spaced around small eateries where people can walk and enjoy being out & about.
574. more police presence
575. Shopping, hotels and restaurants
576. More policing as there is alot of homeless/ mental ill walking the streets day and night all of the time. There is so much crime in North Shore and it needs to be cleaned up!!!!
577. I truly believe an indoor swimming pool and recreational centre would make our community more attractive. It has also been discussed among friends that for our population numbers we should have a medical center on the North Shore. All important factors when new businesses and new residents are considering moving to Kamloops.
578. more police
579. Clean up the streets! ASK Wellness area is less than desirable as well as by The Duchess hotel.
580. we need a GOOD mall! The company I work for has a store in that mall and they have a lot of issues in there. If it was possible I would bulldoze it and build a nicer one more like the aberdeen mall. The PAC should be considered for the north shore or other similar buildings.
581. Cleaner streets and parks. Better restaurants.
582. Live music. Blues, jazz etc heard on the street. A vibe.to the whole place
583. more art and culture. Maybe some creative use of privacy fencing or plants to hide some of the more run down stuff

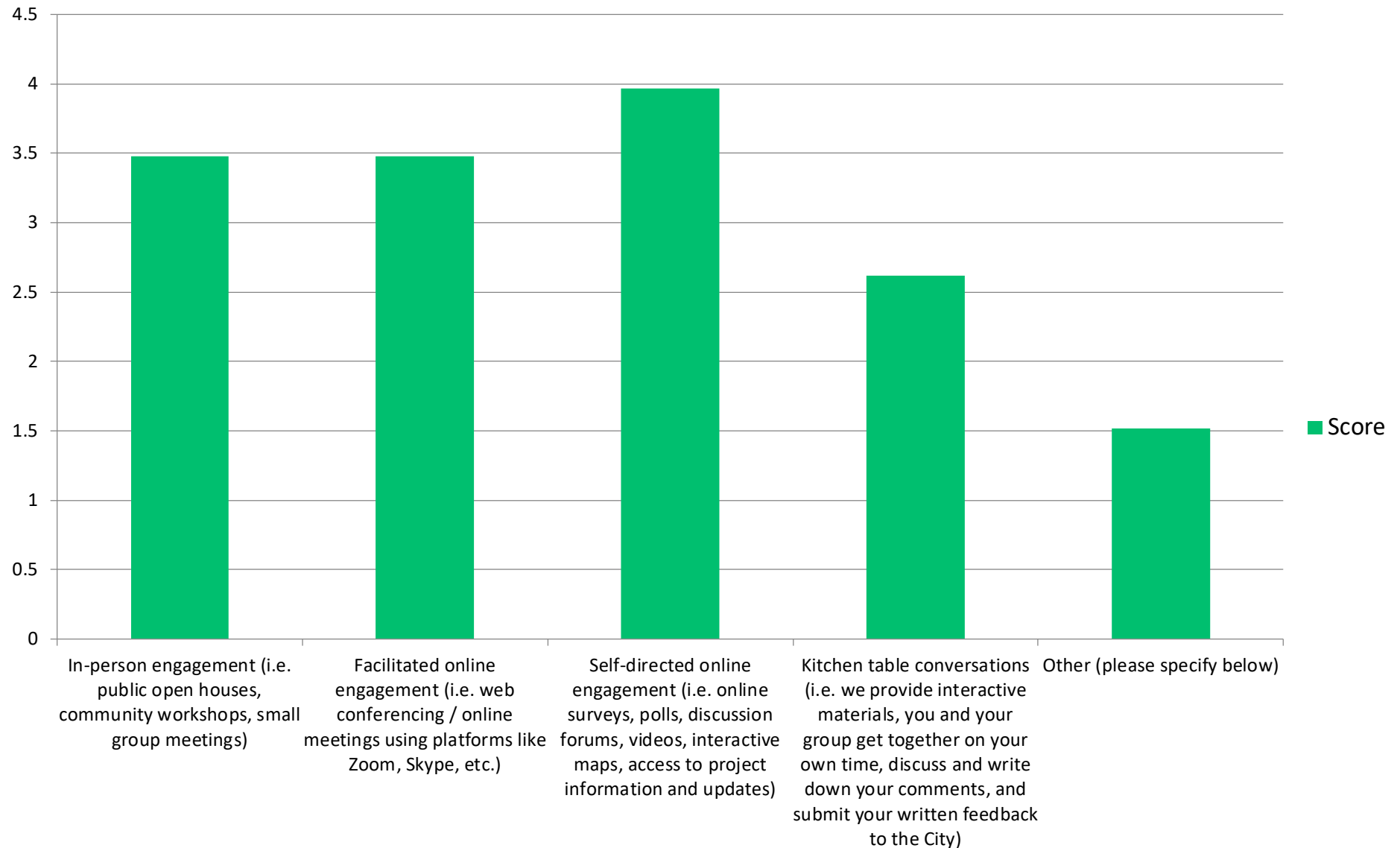


584. Back the Y....the North Shore Y is loved by users, support it with signage, a covered seating space outside, Utilize it for programs with nearby schools and daycares; draw in more hotels to service the tournament attendees (like the Holiday Inn)...offer them services, land development assistance, a tax free grace period...but, get them there. Sidewalks and covered bus stops....the wind roars up that Tranquille Road corridor and the potholes , the slush turned ice ruts.... it's a terrible mess in winter, windy cold and wet spring and fall....no landscaping period. It is the new visitors first glance at Kamloops..."poor moms pushing strollers through adverse byways and waiting in unprotected bus zones to get their child to daycare and go to work"....does not make a visitor "love" this city? Bike lanes.....it is flat over there, with incentive and enhancement the streets could be alive with bikes - this would require a commitment from the city to clear the streets in winter....in a timely manner.
585. reopening John Tod School, better street lighting and patrol for crime prevention and safety, SIDEWALKS, fix zoning so we don't have XXX stores, peelers, and weed shops and pawn shops for our business corridor. Stop denying developers who want to invest in the penny pinchers lot because that's an eyesore and we need a department store of some kind
586. Clean it up. People want to feel safe. RCMP should be doing more foot patrol and bicycle.
587. Take care of drug problems, make people accountable for their actions and behavior.
588. More shopping! Less transients.
589. Free outdoor events, from concerts, plays, street performers, educational events. Clean it up visually.
590. Dealing with the homeless and addicts
591. A department type store and better rec facilities. Clean up the Tranquille Road corridor by getting rid of the problem people and spiffing up the buildings that are already there.
592. Changed, less under the influence, drugs and needles and less people openly shooting up in public and around stores and parks
593. More shopping everything is up on the hill.
594. Something done with the crime, the drunks and crackheads who openly use their drugs in plain sight during the day! Who wants to come and shop with THAT going on!!!
595. Move Ask Wellness off Tranquille Road.
596. Less drug addicts on the streets and clean up old buildings and properties. Keep the streets clean.
597. complete makeover of existing homes and businesses- parklike environments - need to clean up EVERYTHING it looks like the crime capital of the world.
598. Some quaint shopping appeals to tourists , how about a farmers market ? It looks like DTES Vancouver right now .
599. lower the rents. add a shoe store in north hills mall.
600. Less public drug usage and less crime
601. More diversified shopping, dining experiences. Cleaning up the unoccupied buildings from the mess the addicts leave behind.
602. NS has a reputation, we need to change the outlook. Maybe more foot security to move loiterers, drunks and druggies along, wake up the sleepy heads. Maybe if people do not see this everytime they are on the NS they might actually enjoy the visit.
603. sideways, underground lighting/wires
604. More events being held in the north shore. Such as brewloops but more often.
605. The pool back at Mcdonald park. More activities for families where we are not always having to be concerned about criminal activities and drug paraphernalia.
606. Again, get rid of the crackhead and mental illness infestation or you will go nowhere fast. The ghetto image is hard to shake when you have drug addicts/mental illness visible all the time
607. Street people shooting up in broad daylight be removed and made unwelcome. Policing on foot like Nelson B.C. has. More upscale, quality places like Bright Eye brewery.
608. More color,flower baskets,Murals,more businesses
609. more parks. Less drug use everywhere. Cleaner parks.. Macdonald park i wont even bring my kids too.... dangerous. Drugs and to much crime.
610. Shopping mall
611. Clean up the area. Help with the homelessness and drug use. Gentrify a bit more.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>612. Deal with the crime, drugs, and nuisance homeless population!! We don't need any more services here and do not want these people in our neighbourhood. More high density residential to bring a more affluent, employed population to the area will support businesses</p> <p>613. Beautify the Tranquille corridor and Fortune Avenue. Increased safety patrols by agencies and RCMP.</p> <p>614. Clean up the streets</p> <p>615. Affordable housing no gentrification</p> <p>616. Walkable streets, Bike lanes, Slower traffic, Niche (safe) park spaces, effective use and increased safety of back alley spaces by looking at opportunities to invite pedestrian and cycle traffic into these spaces (more people means=more eyes=more safe), Allow opportunities to add laneway houses and subdivision of large single lots; increase medium density housing with varying heights and facade treatment, (residences up and commercial space down). Avoid oversized houses on large lots, bland apartment boxes with balconies and in general "cheap looking" commercial or multifamily development. Encourage or seek "out-of-the-box" development proposals.</p> <p>617. Less crime. Get the drug users out of there. We need OUR POOL back.</p> <p>618. Get rid of the SHORE branding</p> <p>619. Making more dog friendly areas (most parks seem to ban dogs which seems silly, better to offer more dog bags and stiffer fines for littering). Dealing with the less fortunate population roaming the streets</p> | <p>(can't walk down Tranquille without getting bombarded with pan handlers and dodging people who are clearly not all right).</p> <p>620. A condensed area of higher level buildings with street level services including a food street with patios, integrated with paths and greenways</p> <p>621. The smell from the pulp mill can physically make you ill. It is overpowering and detracting from further investment by residents and commercial businesses in this area. It's also a major eyesore from the north shore. Closing it down would make it the north shore a more attractive place to live and recreate. We need a pedestrian-only and bike bridge from downtown to the shore. The current bike and walking lane is very dangerous. Cyclists can hit pedestrians or fly over the bridge railing as it is not high enough. A new artistic active transport bridge would make our city more liveable, connected, and attractive.</p> <p>622. Stop calling it the "Shore" this is not a great move. Hang banners, create small sitting areas. Clean up garbage and debris. Get the owners of broken down buildings to clean them up. Add color to the north shore. More flowers, artwork. Vendors markets bands fun family events</p> <p>623. I have covered this above but here are a couple more... -Interpretive signage -decreasing the amount of pavement - large expansive parking lots with little to no landscaping - lots of wasted space - encouraging densification</p> | <p>624. Patios along Tranquille rd, address street architecture in a similar way to downtown eg: bricks in walkways, small fences, plantings...</p> <p>625. Cleaned up, more hotels, cycle path, updated storefronts and more restaurants</p> <p>626. short term, deal with the ongoing street issues, long term continue to promote growth and development</p> <p>627. Building aesthetics. No drug use. No transients loitering.</p> <p>628. I think it is already attractive. Maintain the historic North Kamloops brand while not creating a stigma or stereotype about a lower income neighbourhood.</p> <p>629. Ship out the criminals and abusers. Bring in quality department stores and upscale living</p> <p>630. What is lacking is plazas, bike paths, unique architecture and public art. All components that create a cultural identity. I would suggest looking at small cities that have carved out a cultural identity (Palm Springs, Portland, Nice) and learn about there history. We live in a Sunny/Semi-arid desert, we should celebrate that - instead of tournaments. I don't bring my out-of-town guests to watch Tournaments, I would rather showcase that we are in a desert town. :)</p> <p>631. Clean up Tranquille. Flower planter along the street. Encourage businesses and building owners to paint their buildings. Provide the same resources to Tranquille that is to Victoria St.</p> |
|---|--|--|

- 632. an openness in designs for the Tranquille corridor that pulls people in. The glass front on Bright Eye with a patio accomplishes this. EXCELLENT BIKE ROUTES to and from Westsyde, Airport and Downtown
- 633. People are scared of the homeless junkies.
- 634. Removing the dutchess strip club Having By-law services do more, having them work night shifts Make it less accepted that homeless people are passed out and using drugs in the streets and on sidewalks
- 635. River trail to expand inland and connect multi use paths to business area (ie restaurants)
- 636. Entertainment options
- 637. Increased sense of safety and improving upon it's poor reputation.
- 638. more SIDEWALKS. That lack still makes me think we are the poor cousins who don't really matter. Safety is a big issue.
- 639. IMPROVE PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE!! The roads, sidewalks, curbs, paths, parking lots and public landscaping are DEPLORABLE!
- 640. MacDonald Park area needs a real redevelopment plan.
- 641. I think this is a good location for high density housing.
- 642. Expand pedestrian pathways and add safe bike lanes.
- 643. Making tranquille an interesting area for tourists...nice shops, restaurants, easy walking and cycling all along Tranquille road. Beautification projects with trees and more flowers planted...outdoor patios.
- 644. It would be great if there were opportunites/areas available for small box stores.. ie a small North Shore Walmart.
- 645. It has the stigma of an old part of Kamloops that hasn't gone anywhere in all the years we've lived in Kamloops (1982). It needs marketing along with a well defined plan of how development is to roll out. I don't see a second 'Costco'/'Walmart' as your goal. I'd prefer smaller retail stores that 'fit in' with the 'atmosphere' you want to create.
- 646. Relocate ASK Wellness to a different location in the city, closer to downtown would be beneficial to the homelessness in that area. Look to opening up a business that caters to musicians since the closure of Dirty Jersey.
- 647. Pedestrian/cycling/walkability investments like sidewalks. Making Tranquille/Fortune/8th Street more inviting places instead of feeling like unsafe concrete jungle speedways.
- 648. Increased walkability, increased cultural opportunities, increased hiking.

**Q6: The City will be conducting public engagement to gather community feedback at key stages of the planning process. Which form of engagement do you prefer? Please rank from your most preferred (#1) to least preferred (#5).**



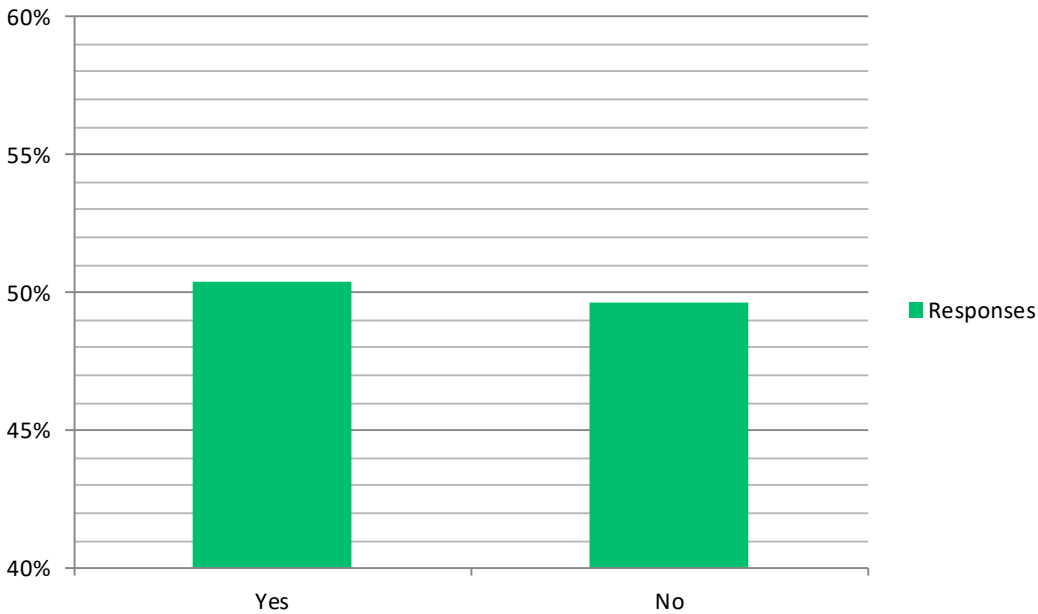
**Q7: If you would prefer "Other" forms of engagement, please specify:**

1. feed back like this on regular basis
2. Direct contact with educated, and dedicated residents who are interested.
3. I've tried.. City cares more about druggies then business and residence
4. I like to get mail-outs where the question is posed and then an area is given for me to write the answer in my own words and be able to mail it back in without having to pay for stamps. I never find out about the online options in time to use them. mail-outs are more personal and directed.
5. Covid 19 on line only
6. Note- during the pandemic I would move "In-erson to 4th place.
7. How about an online open house? Do you not realize we are in a PANDEMIC!??? Wow.. lol. Are you seriously going against the provinces rules?? Makes me question the intelligence of Kamloops city planners.
8. NA
9. Information to schools and parents
10. a core committee with good broad representation
11. Mail outs or direct contact with resident of the neighbourhoods
12. why are you asking if we're comfortable with an open house in a pandemic when so many other cities use online open houses. Like this is something Kamloops should've done prior to Covid. Let's capitalize on youth engagement. Get online stop appeasing to the 50+ who have the time and resources to show up in person.
13. Walking tour engagement. rather than doing engagement stuck in a room or online it would be better to go do engagement in those areas where changes are possible so folks can see what they are addressing when they are addressing it.
14. neighborhood talks
15. Would participate in all of the above
16. I don't know what other would be. I am unlikely to attend an in person event during the Pandemic.
17. All governance needs a serious overall; directly engage the public, as passive approaches only give disproportionate representation to special interest groups.
18. Online
19. Normally prefer in person engagement but until covid settles down I am not comfortable with that.
20. Do not rely on people to attend meetings or engagements. Go out and find the people. Talk to them on the street, in their businesses, in their neighborhoods. Previous engagements like the Downtown Plan, TDM Strategy, etc were very poor and did not provide a lot of value to the City Staff.
21. Presentations followed by socials. Allowing the public to move around will allow them to talk with presenters they appreciated the most.
22. Set up in the Mall so people would casually be able to give their opinions
23. Have to keep Covid controlled
24. JUST GET IT DONE!
25. Go to places like the hospital (so outside promoting COVID 19 ideals) and engage with posters and ideas. Also look at other work places where many kamloops people are employeeed ie. university, transportation etc to facilitate engagement where you catch people in their daily activities.
26. ?
27. Although in person is good normally, it definitely should not be used til covid is over.
28. Na
29. Open eyes I'm sure the few businesses left can tell you it may be tough to do what the majority want you to do but 2% run things
30. All 5
31. Anything is better than in person.
32. N/A
33. #1 ask the public for actual plans with outlined ideas. Then have the public vote on this vision.
34. email
35. Provide the interactive materials a minimum of 2 - 4 weeks prior to implementing options 1 -3 above and use media, web based and paper to ensure persons are aware these materials are available
36. referendum on stench and gas from mill
37. A combination of numbers 1&4.
38. How about just letting the North shore folks have input instead of folks who live up the hill or city council who have no idea what it is like here.
39. Votes on plans and layout changes online
40. N/a
41. outdoor or mediated events (outdoor, or call in)
42. Letting me put input in
43. On the phone
44. don't know

45. Community days that draw people to the North Shore. Presenters share their vision for how to make this part of the city more vibrant and appealing. However I recognize this is more difficult because now because of Covid 19.
46. "town hall" type meeting like what BCNU does to reach out to the province of nurses. They call and you are connected to an open call allowing questions.
47. Unsure
48. it like to read more about this on news resources such as infotel, cfjc, kamloops this week, and castanrt kamloops
49. Telephone / conference call
50. A meeting on the riverbank where homeless people defacate
51. Coffee klatch
52. North Shore Ratepayers organization established.
53. The city actually getting stuff done not just talking
54. Other
55. Whats the point. Nobody listens anyway..
56. Mail-out to better explain what is being looked at.
57. Face to face
58. An on the ground approach with displays and kiosks in various communal areas
59. Other... I liked the large community meetings with stakeholders invited, then small group discussions, then submissions, then correlation, then another community meeting..and grow from there.
60. getting the message out through social media. Posting short what's happenings on the Watch sites.
61. Get rid of Ask Wellness' free needle bs
62. consult more professional city planners from outside the city
63. Inclusivity
64. Facilitated roundtable discussions and brainstorming sessions with representatives of City Staff, Council, Public and Developers
65. I think there needs to be articles in the paper keeping up on engagement sessions. With a brief summary of these results. If you're truly invested in what all people think. And each voice is heard and matters
66. continue to use all forms of engagement, take input seriously
67. Online only with covid
68. survey the residents by mail or email (is Westsyde not part to the North Shore?, I was surprised, but it does have a whole other vibe, just wanted to be included in surveys as a Westsyde resident as this is something we can cycle to)
69. Engagement with nature
70. Sometimes, I think 'engagement' in Kamloops is too extensive. At the end of the day, you will never get everyone to agree. Votes on big projects that are needed, seem a waste of time to me. If it's needed, allocate the funds and do it. Make a plan.. and follow through without a bunch of public debate. An Arts Center, a library, new water mains, a year round Farmers Market.. whatever.. just make the plan and get it done.



**Q8: Would you be comfortable attending an open house in a large venue, which is limited to no more than 50 people and safe to maintain physical distancing? *Note: As recommended by the health authority, food will not be provided at events to ensure the health and safety of participants.***



Q9: Which of the following logos best represents what you love about the North Shore?

OPTION #1



**North Shore**  
NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN

PREFERRED BY  
**24%**  
OF RESPONDENTS

OPTION #2



**North Shore**  
NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN

PREFERRED BY  
**13%**  
OF RESPONDENTS

OPTION #3



**North Shore**  
NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN

PREFERRED BY  
**63%**  
OF RESPONDENTS

### Q10: Do you have any further suggestions for the logo?

1. no
2. None.
3. None of the above reflect the north shore
4. Logo 2 is too plain and the other two logos are too busy.
5. Change the colors of the houses/buildings and bring the river from logo #1 into the bottom
6. Check the logo that the MacDonald Park Neighbourhood Association is using. Logo 2 looks similar to theirs and may cause confusion
7. did they change it to the shore and now back to the north shore? so confusing.
8. No
9. No
10. Show dat it's family community people holding hands from child,dad,mom,cats en dogs ect
11. I really like the view of Mt Peter and Paul and the river in option 3. You could add a salmon and an airplane to make it top notch
12. I like the mix of houses, apartments and business as well as having the river
13. Swap the orange for green, maybe a darker shade.
14. My second choice would be logo #1 but the plane is really awkward.
15. Simplify logo #3. E.g., remove high rises.
16. change the colors to reflect more "Kamloops" colors,
17. no
18. no
19. No
20. its a little busy
21. I don't care for the shape of the picture, but otherwise it's great.
22. Without making it too busy, is it possible to show some river activity and a person walking?
23. This logo seems to include all aspects of the NS (airport, housing, apartments , businesses and parks.
24. No
25. Add the airplane to #3
26. Looks great
27. They all seem more like clipart
28. I like the airplane in logo 1. I like the large tree in logo 3. Is it a fruit tree to represent how the North Shore was originally settled? I think a soccer or baseball field is missing from all 3 logos. Norbrock Stadium won a huge award for North America.
29. change the blue to green. it looks like water
30. Logo option 2 seems to emphasize and bright side and that it has a dark side that is why I feel it is a bad choice. Logo one and three though have what appears to be the Calgary spinning restaurant in it unless we are getting one (which would be amazing) this does not fit. I do like the tree in logo three, the MacDonald park gazebo and and what appears to be Wilson house.
31. people are missing. An elder, a wheelchair user, a parent with a stroller, two kids tossing a ball. This illustrates inclusion.
32. Just a comment: the logo #3 reminds we of the North Shore the most, as it has mountain in it as well as the river.
33. Perhaps a large maple leaf instead of the Triangle back drop
34. number 3 is nice too but option 2 looks more homey with the little trees in it.
35. no
36. remove the airport control tower from the logo. Not sure how many people think of that when they think "North Shore". Leave the airplane, though. Thank you for keeping the word "North" Shore. I think rebranding to "the shore" was a dumb move.
37. Shape of #2 is preferred, but It would be nice to see some of the yellow and orange pulled in maybe as mountains and sunrise like #3
38. Light blue sky
39. Do not even try to put out a logo until you have something socially acceptable to 'sell'.
40. I really don't like #2. It's too dark. We want excitement, not night time.
41. I like all 3 colors used
42. Just one, Get on with it. Thanks.
43. No
44. More trees. Both on the logo and on the street
45. Keep the small village feel and beautification in the logo. The first logo looks too big city, and the 2nd logo looks like "who-ville". The logo I chose has the smaller buildings and the beautiful tree which to me looks more representative of the shore.
46. Logo 2 with a plane in picture
47. I don't like the orange and would prefer a different colour
48. No

49. Just a question as to why the City would spend money on redoing a logo while leaving potholes unfilled on every route around the North Shore...? Nice logo, though :)
50. Tournament Capital Logo.
51. Show activities such as walking, biking type things.
52. a heart added
53. more greenery on the logo
54. What is the odd bowl shaped feature on top of the building in option #3 and option #1 ? Makes it look like Seattle or Vancouver. Remove the bowl from logo #3 and it will be perfect with the rivers, a representation of commercial and of residential, green space and our landmark Mt. Peter and Mt.Paul which I feel would also speak to our indigenous ancestors. A plane could be added to the yellow skyline.
55. I'd like to know what each logo represents; I can see blue for water
56. Sports/tech corridor/downtown living
57. Logo 3 has too much blue and not enough green. All of the logos miss the point -- we are prominently a residential community -- the logos seem to capture business over people.
58. Great job in including the airplane on the logo. The airport is a significant presence for our north shore.
59. Na
60. Logo 2 is good ... but it needs a touch of yellow (sunny colour) 'cause we're such a warm part of the city.
61. No.
62. I like that you use the North Shore in the Logo. I don't like being called The Shore. It's like being called Sue when your name is Susan.
63. No
64. If you use number 2 you lose 2 different colours throughout the document. 3 holds a cohesive design that isn't as messy as number 1.
65. No
66. Take the airport out of there and add a store front structure
67. Add a bicycle and a person gardening to logo #3 and you've nailed the imagery of what we should be going for.
68. add some more trees to it!
69. Nr 2 looks good too, but picture needs more to it, too empty looking. Do not know what the building with the cup on top represents.
70. Secwepemc acknowledgment
71. No
72. Just not calling it "the shore" That just seems to be stuffy and pretentious.
73. North shore and brock is just not that One of the drawing factors for the North Shore is that it's not as hilly as other parts of town, and also that it has a longer summer and a shorter winter. Those are two things that I think very much represent the Shore.
74. no
75. Take out the airport tower which is in Brocklehurst, not the North Shore. I love the river, mountains and sunny sky.
76. No
77. Yesss keep it North Shore not Shore!
78. More varied hues of color/shade on pre-existing template. I do not care for the shades used, mustard yellow, unattractive shades of orange and green-use appealing colours, very casual looking. Have local artists contest submit fresh and new ideas, not 'friendly' looking or encouraging
79. No1
80. Who cares about a logo- this is why Kamloops has so many problems. You waste money and time on making unimportant things to look good. Spending tons of money on flowers that die every year downtown. Try planting some perennials in the old rotten Needle filled unused planters on the north shore.
81. I like option 2 but it needs a third color (sun rising behind spanning the current graphics because it is so sunny on NS) and an airplane
82. Change the tone for either the sky or the mountains, make it a little more of a contrast.
83. I like the nature aspect (ex: trees) expressed
84. no
85. No
86. No
87. No. It needs to have yellow in it for sure because we get a lot of sun.
88. 1 or 3

89. Can't decide between 1 and 3, but I think option 1. It took me a while to figure out what that weird building was....the control tower at the airport. Just use a plane to represent the airport. The building looks like the revolving restaurant in Vancouver! But I like the picture of Mt Peter and Paul in #3. But you should put a picture of a regular house on the logo. Option 3 only has a mansion and a pagoda and I don't live in either. And the tree is way out of proportion. Option 3 also looks like the river is washing over the houses. No need to remind us we're in the flood zone. Option 2 looks like the house is falling into a river during a flood and the high rises are crooked, no happy orange or yellow. How depressing.
90. No
91. No
92. Don't pay exorbitant design consultancy fees for this, it's a community not a commodity.
93. No, the low flying and loud air traffic is an accurate description!
94. 1 Color. 1 Font style (Capitals only). Clean and consistent.
95. Please keep it North Shore not the Shore.
96. Please acknowledge the traditional territory we are on in some way.
97. It looks amazing ! Number 3
98. Maybe some red in there to get all the primary colors and draw the eye.
99. Probably, as I don't understand how these 3 depict the North Shore
100. Love logo three! Use of City of Kamloops colours, inclusion of the mountainscape, green space, river, housing and business.
101. The city and the nsbia don't seem to be on the same page.. us it The North Shore it "The Shore" ???
102. No. I like the options suggested. Good job.
103. no
104. Either make 'the river' look more like a river or get rid of it on 1 and 3.... this is about the neighbor community... not the river
105. North Kamloops Village
106. It should show families on it
107. go back to the drawing board they all suck
108. No
109. The third logo option is the best, it has our view of mount Paul and Peter and includes the blue river and white clean section and green healthy section with our homes and the tree to symbolize growth and nature etc with the bright colours of the mountains and sky, it is very well thought out and done and fitting.
110. No
111. #2
112. More emphasis on green/nature found in Kamloops
113. no they all look good
114. No
115. I like 2 best but while blue and green doesn't show the rivers and green space as clearly as the other two
116. no
117. No
118. Like 3 but with just 2 colours. Keep it simple/clean
119. Add a bee hive
120. Thank you for putting NORTH shore.
121. Colours aren't my favorite; I'd prefer framed (like a blue sky) to provide balance with blue river rather than yellow on top and blue on bottom I think the plane is a good idea, maybe there should be a bike rider and person walking a dog too
122. Having a nice logo means nothing if we have sh\*tty neighborhood in the North shore. Take care of the crime first then worry about nice logo after
123. The first option gives the slight vision of the N and S. thompson river...this is a unique thing about Kamloops. The middle one reminds of the very old rundown buildings in Kamloops.
124. Green initiatives!
125. No
126. fine people who don't clean up their yards
127. Lipstick and mascara
128. logo one is terrible - trying to make a clone of downtown look - the charm of the North shore is that is still more urban
129. I like option 3 because of tree presence but too much roadway - looks like you are speeding past.
130. The logo for the city should be used for the ENTIRE city. Each neighbourhood does not need its own logo. We amalgamated to form ONE city. Let's be inclusive and unify rather than divisive.
131. N/a
132. Why waste time & money on a LOGO !?
133. Who cares of logos I'm not a business person on North Shore live in westsyde use to enjoy going for dinners in North shore. A logo.
134. less orange
135. No I think the third option is very nice.

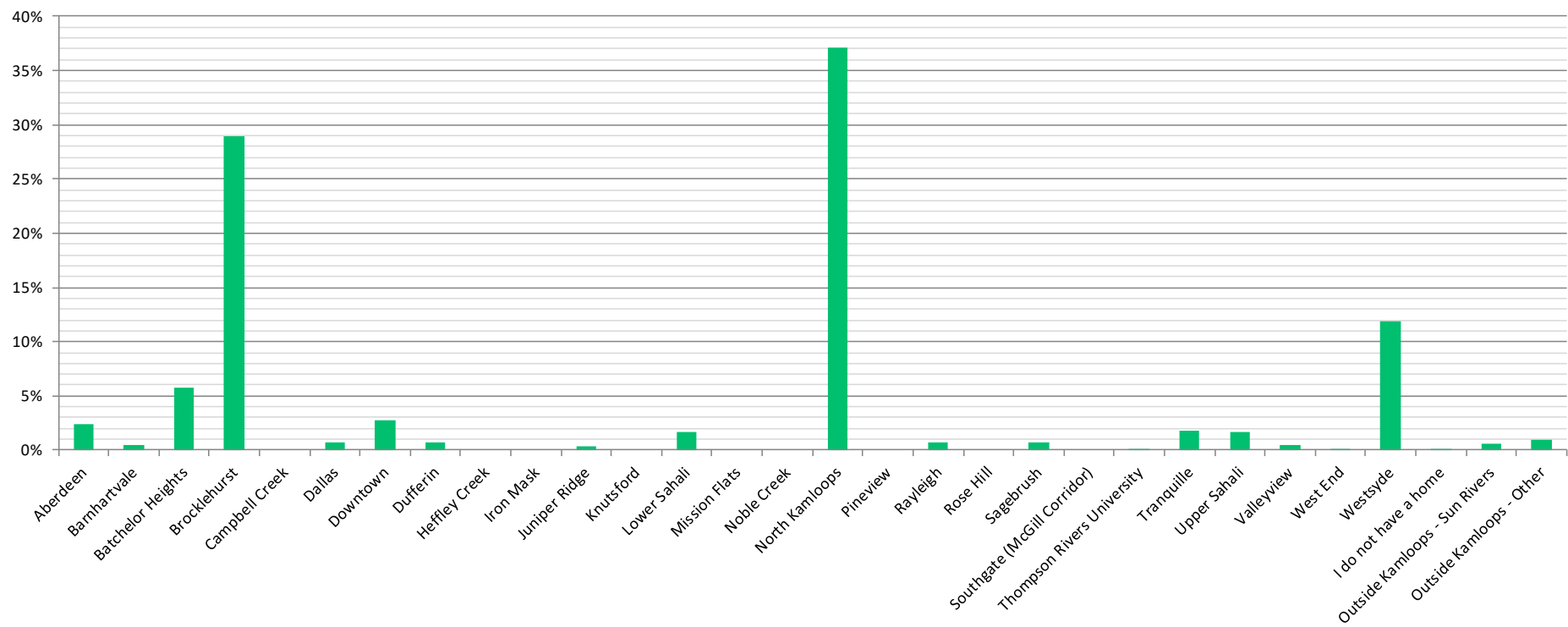
- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 136. The Shore  | 157. Seeing the McArthur Island is a big part of the North Shore as well as city parks, recreation and sports there could be some reflection of those in the logo. I mean the city is the Tournament Capital of Canada and the Island is a big part of that. | unique. They show buildings. Big deal. A road. Big deal. What is UNIQUE about the area? I think it is DIVERSITY—not houses or roads....   |
| 137. Stop calling it "The Shore" Sounds like a cheesy soap opera.   |  |   |
| 138. I've seen signs that say The Shore instead of north shore. Might be an idea to rebrand the community once the change has started to make people feel safer down here.  | 158. Logo3   | 173. No   |
| 139. The colour choices are rather 70s vintage. Could be a bit more upbeat and modern.  | 159. 3   | 174. 3 looks good   |
| 140. Ditch Neighbourhood Plan. Just call it The North Shore   | 160. To keep The North Shore (not use "the shore")   | 175. Logo 2 is what the North Shore looked like before and logo is what you are making it look like   |
| 141. Change the colours. Make the trees green the road paved with potholes to match the actual roads in Kamloops, make the sky blue, get some real colour in there. Last time I checked the buildings were all white! | 161. Add a river in the foreground like the others   | 176. It shouldn't be "The Shore", what the heck. It's the North Shore. Jeez   |
| 142. I think option three really encompasses our area! Green space, homes, businesses and the river!  | 162. I don't like the term The Shore , please keep it north shore  | 177. A Family scene or image Embrace seniors image  |
| 143. No   | 163. Quit calling it "the Shore". People are mocking it - not a good start.  | 178. No why ask when you all seem to do what you want anyways.  |
| 144. None of these logos are great. Try again.  | 164. None of them promote people. I think the North Shore is one of Kamloops' best areas for living without a car. Include people moving in the logo.  | 179. I like #3 because #1 seems too "big city" to me and I like the shape and the mountains in the background. If I were to change anything it would be to make the building slightly less skyscraper looking. This is a community within a city. Not a city in itself. Also, THANK YOU for not using the hideous "The Shore" logo. it's terrible and someone should be fired for that! ;-). Okay, not really, but for the love of all thing holy, please stop using that!! |
| 145. No   | 165. Not at this time  | 180. As long as says North Kamloops. And not the stupid bullsh*t called the shores  |
| 146. One that looks more artsy, less clip art like.   | 166. Worry more about the issues happening/ crime/homelessness rather than worrying about slight differences in logos. Dont spend a bunch of money on surveys etc.   | 181. no   |
| 147. Reconsider the colours. Too much orange.   | 167. We don,t need a logo ut the money toward crime reduction  | 182. no   |
| 148. The North Shore Business Association is trying to rebrand the North Shore into "The Shore". Might be good to get in board with that.   | 168. Don't waste money on a logo when the words say it all.  | 183. Something to represent McArthur Park.  |
| 149. Bike paths   | 169. Just don't shorten it to the shore.   | 184. the mountains in 3 are lovely but they represent the reserve not the north shore... put the beacon on one of mountains and make them the mountains in Brock and we are golden.   |
| 150. apple tree or reference the orchards   | 170. Keep it the North Shore.....Not The Shore !!  | 185. Nope   |
| 151. People on bikes added to image   | 171. Change it to "The Shore". If you don't, it will send mixed messages with two different brandings happening for the same section of the city.  |   |
| 152. No   | 172. Well, I tend to lean towards what is current and new so I have to say none of these appeal to me. They speak of nothing   |   |
| 153. Drop "North" Just call it "The Shore"  |  |   |
| 154. As long as it says Northshore we are not the Shore.  |  |   |
| 155. Keep it the North Shore. Not the Shore   |  |   |
| 156. No   |  |   |



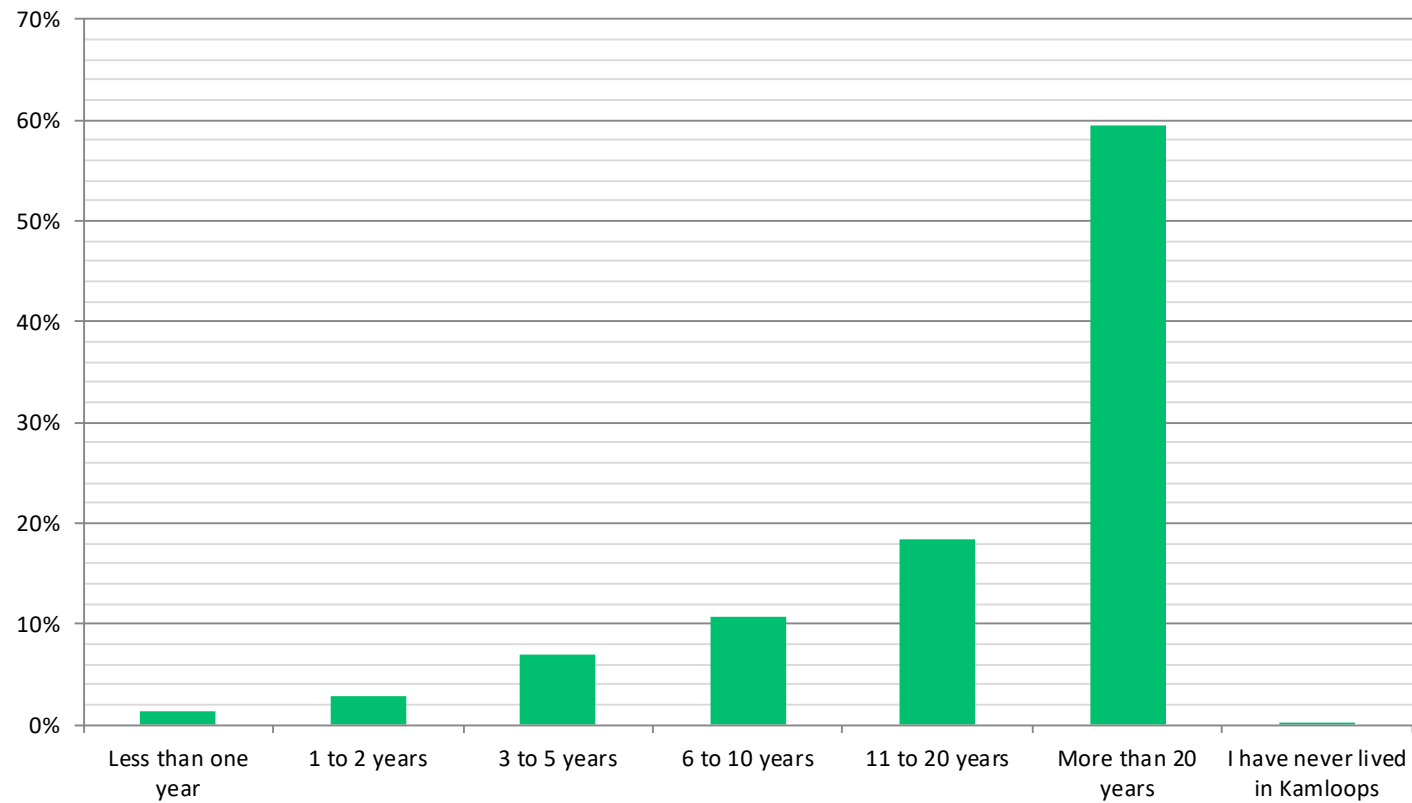
186. Get better designs and stop wasting money ask for submission
187. Add a few birds in the logo.
188. no
189. This first logo is a more modern shape, but I like the addition of the mountains from the third logo
190. 3rd option but with the taller buildings of the 1st option. I like the 3rd because it promotes the river, shops/stores and restaurants, chic apartments etc. Mountains
191. I don't like the colours. To primary looking
192. Put the airplane in this one
193. A aboriginal local artist
194. Add some blue/green mountains in the background where the yellow is. Make the tree green.
195. Definitely leave airport out - that's all the north shore is known for.
196. I like the overall look of logo 2 the best, but I do like the water /river feature of the other logos because I think the north shore should play it up more. It's beautiful!
197. Logo # 3
198. Please keep "The North Shore"
199. Kamloops added to the ne
200. Using local north shore business for the design
201. Please stop calling it "the shore"
202. You should have the city of kamloops on it too
203. 2, 1, 3 logo choise
204. The logos would be better if the structures on them resembled structures on the north shore. Where did you get those images from?
205. I like this design, perhaps adding a bike....
206. Do not refer to north shore as "the shore"
207. No
208. Who cares, not important to the real issues
209. Why the name "north shore" when the area has just been changed to "the shore" on other printed materials. Confusing
210. Not crazy about the yellow and orange. How about light blue for the sky and lighter green for Mount Paul, white for the buildings and tree and a darker green for the natural landscape plus darker blue for the river.
211. no
212. until the crime and the homelessness is addressed this survey is a waste of time
213. don't call it the shore
214. Make sure you do not drop north shore from the name. Remove all reference to 'the shore'
215. Yes get rid of the sign that says the shore... its the north shore dont try and confuse people
216. Dont call it THE SHORE . So tacky.
217. Make sure it says NORTH Shore.
218. Looks good
219. Add Kamloops into the wording.... "north shore" is a term coined by vancouver. Assume this logo will be used outside the confines of Kamloops... what about smaller nearby communities... ie. merritt, chase, cache creek... without "Kamloops" it seems city-centric to assume that everyone will know
220. Not at this time
221. Forget any reference to "The Shore" and remove any signs promoting "The Shore". We are the "North Shore".
222. no.love the 3rd one!
223. 3
224. I would like to see some elements of logo 1 included in logo 3  
Logo 2 looks like its for "The Projects" in 90s
225. Try boxing it up a fairly sold line, in the green.
226. do not make it look like it's a hill, because it's flat. Option 1 and 3 have too many graphic elements and won't scale worth sh\*t. Option 2 has the best layout but too few colours. What's with the tiny windows in those buildings? I like the airplane in #1. Very urban.
227. No
228. Add the airplane to the 3rd logo, more green color
229. all are very nice. would look better on a sign the The Shore does.
230. North Shore; image of a person shooting up and a guy walking with a shopping cart
231. No
232. Change the colour scheme to a sunset them of black buildings, turquoise water and purple/mauve/ coral sunset
233. 3
234. Never ever call it The Shore
235. It looks good.
236. No
237. No
238. Where are images of livability... Trees, People and Transportation (BOTH bikes & cars)
239. No

240. These logos are awful. I had a tough time picking the one I did pick. Use an inclusive looking photo. It's about future. Community. Family. Diversity.
241. Perhaps adding the airplane to the logo I selected above - would like to see something more than really indicates North Shore identity - perhaps this can't be done until further along in the planning process when you have that identity defined... If it were up to me I'd like to see more of an artistic/creative twist to the logo to identify the neighbourhood apart from other Kamloops neighbourhoods.
242. Add people
243. option 2 gives an impression of a broken down neighbourhood with dilapidated buildings, like Logo 1 best, logo 3 looks like a snowflake
244. Keep it North Shore and not that stupid The Shore signage that nobody got a say in
245. Looks great. Two thumb up
246. i like the first one, but with the tree that is in the third one as it is more obvious. Sorry ;)
247. The north shore is focused on a variety of sports, with wonderful facilities and fields. None of the above logos grasps that
248. A nod to its history maybe? Orchards, horse racing...?
249. can an airplane be added to reflect the airport? I like the warm, friendly feeling of this logo.
250. Something actually incorporating the North Shore's Image or items that create a stronger impression of what it actually has to offer.
251. No
252. Focus more on nature. Did you consult Indigenous community members in the development of this logo?
253. I like the content and colour of #3 but prefer the shape of number 1
254. This one is a little more 'funky'. (guessing my age now...aren't you!) Look at who you want to attract. Young people need to discover Kamloops....This one has more excitement to it.
255. no
256. I love the third one because it captures the nature, river, housing, and airport features that make up the North Shore. Plus it is eye catching and reminds me of a summer sunset!

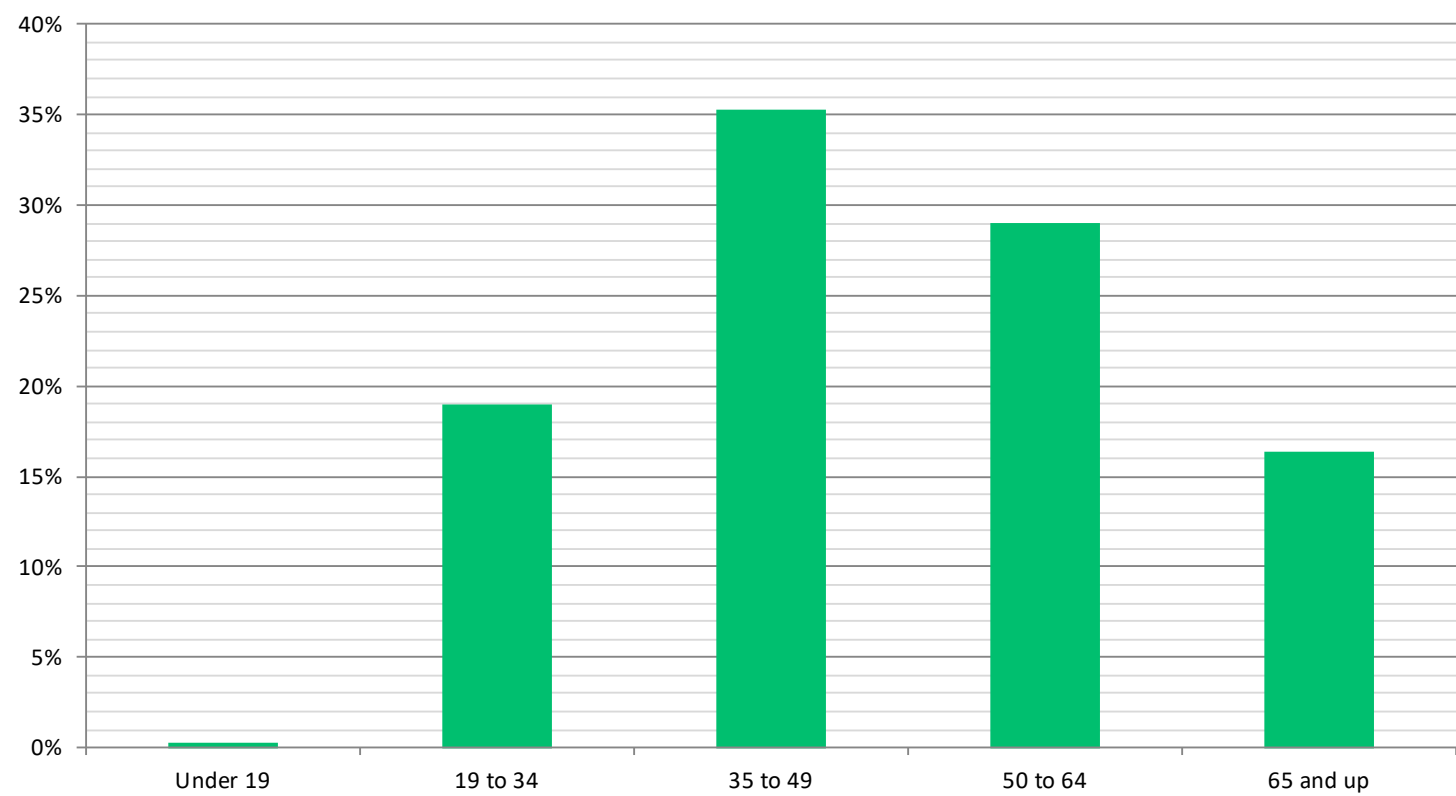
Q11: Which neighbourhood do you currently live in?



## Q12: How long have you lived in Kamloops?



Q11: What is your age?



**Q14: Is there anything else you would like to add?**

1. Clean up overlander beach and under the bridge please
2. Make Ord road the permanent truck/ hazardous goods route, Tranquille road is much quieter & safer without the Suncor tanker traffic.
3. Many people on the North Shore do not have vehicles so a variety of services need to be provided in that area so the residents have easy access to them.
4. Please work to address the addiction issues. Our kids are not safe anymore.
5. Negative part of North shore is how many run down places there are. Getting neighbours to help each other with yard work may be a great place to start for community pride.
6. North shore seems to be a forgotten entity with the city council and thus the city. Many of the issues that seem to be occurring is a result of the city's passive planning. Sahali is a growing area due to the university yet the concentration of pot shops or payday loans aren't in that area. It's restaurants and Retail stores. Yet the north shore has an abundance of pot, liquor, payday loans, pawn shops ect. This is exemplified by a city employee who stated "this is why if don't bring my grand kids here" referring to MacDonald Park after a child found drugs in the playground. Yet I watch transient people defecate in a parking lot across from city hall from my office window and you don't hear anyone saw "this is why I don't go downtown". Nor when the mother stepped on a used needle on the grass in front of city hall a year or two ago. Yet city employees are free to publicly besmirch the North Shore. The city needs to do better by the North Shore. Need to commit to fulfilling the plan and not letting the south shore take priority causing the man to get shelved and forgotten - as the 2008 plan seemed to have been. If you want business to take an interest in the north shore, let's see the city and council take and legitimate and active interest in the North Shore.
7. Currently live in sagebrush - Moving to Macdonald park neighbourhood oct 1
8. We actually live in Sagebrush Neighbourhood currently, but we're moving to MacDonald Park Neighbourhood on October 1st.
9. why is Bathelor Heights not represented by a decorative sign as "all" other subdivisions are?? I believe many, many years ago there was a little sign on the hillside. It is a growing community with some very nice homes & basically completely build up to capacity it deserves some recognition.
10. Your business will flop until you get the street life out. I don't think this plan to be able to walk everywhere will work as it is not safe. You have the sphero house which is a bloody nightmare across from the new brewery, doesn't mix well. It's not comfortable sitting in the new businesses looking at crime and pan handlers,
11. Doing a good job...don't spend more money on beautification..times are tough!
12. Please consider more green space.
13. I have more to add just can't think now to early, send this every month to everyone by mail, or what has been decided kids have input too
14. It is important to remember that people have been living and paying taxes in my neighbourhood for over one hundred years. It was a great day when the clay sewer pipes went in and later when the road got paved. I hope my generation gets to walk down a concrete sidewalk. And my disabled neighbour can drive his scooter on a sidewalk raised up from the slushy winter mush.
15. The centralization of social services along Tranquille is concerning and probably at max capacity of what the neighbourhood can deal with. Spero House seems to be a success but other service providers don't seem to understand that they are part of a community.
16. -Large pedestrian side walks and bike paths. -A North Shore farmers market. -A program to protect North Shore residents property from theft. I understand that homelessness and drug use are a reality of any city, but I feel that it is important make strong efforts to protect homes and businesses as this directly affects investment and drives the stigma around the North Shore.
17. aggressively prosecute dog owners who don't clean up their dog's poop, though this is not just a north shore issue.



18. I am glad that you are looking at ways to improve the North Shore - it is a beautiful little community, but there is a lot of poverty as well. The downtown core has the potential to be a little Fort Langley, if businesses and restaurants would be given incentives to develop there (ie cheaper rents?)
19. no
20. Improvements to the Rivers trail from Overlander Park to McArthur Island Park.
21. Thanks for the opportunity. I have often lamented what feels like a lack of attention to the city population that lives north of the river, but generally believe that the City is doing a good job.
22. Being free of parking meters
23. no
24. No
25. MORE river activities in this town in general, linked to rivers trail. We don't even have a good easy bike rental or other toys for river and trail
26. I live here. I care. I want the North Shore to be cool and accessible and beautiful. I think we can get there, but with petty theft, drug addiction, garbage, and a growing sense of resentment....a lot more needs to be added out here to make it feel like the council cares.
27. We are an active, semi-retired couple. Our adult children also own property on the North Shore though they work in more rural locations. As a largely rural family, we enjoy the North Shore for city breaks, the river and sunshine. We see it as something of a resort experience.
28. Need to improve the road from the airport to and through the NS. It should be 4 lanes right to the airport lands, currently looks like a goat trail with gravel shoulder, mud and dirt when wet, loose rock not contained and heaven help a wheelchair person on those areas. I realize that this would be expensive to upgrade the Tranquille road but would prefer it to a arts Center as I would use it daily as would others and the impression it might leave visitors would surely be a benefit.
29. No
30. I grew up on the North Shore and love it. It's a shame how it's been ignored. I moved to Vancouver for 16 years. I came back and only ever considered living on the north side. But it's been depressing watching all big infrastructure changes happening only on the south side, Aberdeen, etc. It's time to change the focus a bit.
31. My dad grew up on the north shore as did I.
32. Please help keep street safer and clean up crime from north end of Kamloops so kids and adults feel safe not only on day but night as well.
33. When we move to the north shore it had a lot of promise very little prostitution and drug addicts roaming around. Since being there we have seen a huge rise in drug related activity include 131 Yew street drug dealing residence that seems the city is just happy to have it in this one place. I am not providing my email below in case this could be traced and I could be targeted by local drug dealers.
34. Fixing public infrastructure such as roads, curbs, boulevards, sidewalks, paths, and landscaping is ESSENTIAL to revitalizing a downtrodden and crumbling area. Fix the infrastructure and the community will improve around it.
35. With our aging population, we cherish our seniors. This sector of our population is growing and with that growth comes mobility devices like walkers, wheelchairs and scooters. Let's make the north shore a great friendly place for them to be. They like it on the north shore because it is flatter than other areas of Kamloops. We should be aware of this, promote this and work to grow this population in this area.
36. I was born and raised here and love the city so much. I now have 4 kids who were born and are also being raised here. I want them to love the city like I did growing up.
37. Lived in many areas of Kamloops but mostly on the north shore. Nice flat area for walking and everything grows better on the north shore which is great for seniors.
38. People blame oil companies for GHG emissions and they share a lot of blame. But much of the problems come from the fact that everyone drives everywhere, and that isn't much of a choice if we build cities that are difficult to live in if you don't drive. Kamloops has a long history of sprawl. We keep making kamplans to change our ways but those aren't reflected in our zoning requirements. We need to change like our lives depend on it, because our lives depend on it.

39. I see there appears to be a river in all of the logos submitted yet there is no real access to the river that can be used by locals and visitors alike that we can be proud of.
40. I think the city should consider another bridge crossing over the Thompson River. Funnelling all residents (and truck traffic) from the north side of the river along 8th Street, Fortune Drive, or Tranquille Road just to get to the Overlander Bridge and zig zag back up the hill seems unnecessary. Make it more efficient by putting a bridge nearer to Brock Centre for example, and linking it to the Summit Connector (or even higher up). Anyone who has sat in afternoon rush hour traffic coming down the hill and over the bridge (one lane?!) probably would prefer a more direct route to Brock. Reroute heavy trucks going to Cinnamon Ridge, Airport, or the fuel tanks by the airport...direct them along Ord Road. Stopping and starting at all the lights is noisy and spews extra pollution from their exhausts.
41. In the Tranquille corridor parking needs will have to be addressed. I am against any all city monetization of this.
42. These comments do not come from a place of Covid fear and are not of the common retaliatory response to actions by the City. This is an approach from the perspective of prudence, and a response geared directly to the question at hand. Plans like this, or the so called 'Transportation Plan' or any other larger, future oriented plans that encompass so much effort and work by City staff ... need to be set aside. We have no idea, and will not for at least another

year, just what the financial implications are, that have been created by Covid19; on the worldwide scale, Nationally, Provincially or locally. We ... the entire world and country are fiscally unaware as to how these events will affect our normal way of doing things. Yet Kamloops City and Council and staff plunge ahead creating and working on plans as if all is the same, and we will be able to afford as we have in the past. For the City to not just plan to spend money, but to spend money planning for a future and its distant reality is simply negligent. There is no budgetary forecast that can be accurately made, that can ensure any funding from senior levels of government, for the foreseeable future. It is incautious to assume funding channels are as open as they were and it is reasonable to assume that applications for funding for this, or a ice rink at Riverside, or pretty much anything ... will be met with being simply turned down. The City carrying on with plans like this one, as if nothing is different, is foolhardy, unreasonable and negligent. I recommend that this plan and all larger plans of this nature that are non-resident-required-basic-need oriented must be sidelined and efforts refocused on providing the essentials. Keep the roads open and free of snow, flood preparedness, City refuse dumps / Recycling / Garbage, and functional sewers, City development permitting ... and the laundry list of basic services are what actually matter. This should be the goals for the next year. Retraction and basics. Furthermore, I would suggest a close look

at City staffing and contract work levels that are in place that provides positions who job it is to facilitate plans like this, and studies, and studies to study ... well ... the studies ... this just needs to stop. I would recommend the City temporarily lay off any staff or team members (or pause any consultancy contracts) who's job it is to generate, cycle thru and facilitate plans like this, and their attendant studies, or who is responsible to generate paperwork for such. This is for two reasons, one already discussed; planning anything new while not knowing the financial health of Federal, Provincial or even our own municipal fiscal reality, leaves these personnel as temporarily unnecessary. And 2. Tax payers have become aware that there is a team that works for the city that have created a career out of; asking about, creating, writing, adjusting, public engaging ... and otherwise redoing all of the above if needed, and starting all over again ... these 'one day' plans on behalf of the City. It is a career that does little regarding basic City services performance, but costs much and is designed to keep them on a continuously working cycle, and is temporarily simply not needed in what we now call 'the New Covid world'. I and many tax payers have had enough generally with the study after study concept of recent Councils and Administrations, and today it truly reeks of unintended administrative sanctioned corruption, given the situation we find ourselves in. Covid has provided us with the means to 'clean the City house' and

- when we are duly prepared with sound fiscal knowledge, start again with rebuilding how processes work at the City, to get new stuff done, without creating lucrative careers, and an actual industry of people, who quite literally do nothing to keep the City open for business. For now the advice is ... just stop planning and get to work keeping tax payers and residents flowing through the norm of the day, week, month and year. That is actually ... what we always have asked the City to do. Thank you David Johnson
43. kamloops is a beautiful place to live
44. I think the city needs to do a better job of supporting a more cohesive worldview, especially through these challenging times. Now is the time to make positive shifts in policy and practice for our community, act bravely.
45. The City of Kamloops, like businesses put a supposed economy first. Densifying neighbourhoods around the city provides revenue and also some major issues that are not reduced by simply adding parks. Since pulling the Garbage trucks out of the lanes, North Kamloops alley ways are slowly turning into overgrown, unkempt dirt paths. All for monetary savings that were never passed back down to the taxpayer.
46. I believe it's important that the process for deciding on what happens in the North Shore is transparent and that those who contribute are provided updates are included at every phase. I think it's important to see "what you heard" and then "what you decided" and your rationale.
47. Keep parking free on Tranquille! It is a major benefit that it's free, and looking at the income stats, the residents of the North Shore can use that break! Paid parking with break many of us!!!
48. A new, additional bridge is essential to ease of movement for future populations - and drawing visitors to the North Shore.
49. Please don't do an in person open house
50. Noise from motorcycles & no muffler cars on Vernon Ave. is a real & upsetting problem for seniors living in this aarea. There are 100s of us. HELP....
51. Make tranquilly corridor safer and more inviting
52. Demolish village hotel
53. I can't say enough about the height restrictions on residential buildings in particular. We love the village-feel with established neighbourhoods. Maintain single-family zoning with not changing them all to multi-family zoning (need a balance).
54. NSBA is doing a great job!!!
55. We luv luv luv Kamloops! Keep shining !! No matter the plan, we are with u:)
56. please make sure the NSBIA does not dominate this process. They often think they speak on behalf of the North Shore which can result in them acting as a barrier to other important groups, particularly residents sharing their perspectives and having their voice represented properly.
57. No
58. Have a great day!
59. Older members of our family and our school- and college-aged kids also live on and enjoy the North Shore. We hope the City considers the needs of age groups in this community.
60. Please listen to the community before proceeding
61. Eliminate Politics.
62. Our area needs utility upgrades as much as other neighborhoods.
63. Bikes! Sidewalks! Slow down the cars!
64. I would love to get rid of the stereotype that the North shore is the bronx. I'd like to emphasize the significant weather differences of living on the north shore and brock, compared to higher locations. We have an earlier spring, later fall and more sun during the day which makes it ideal for enjoying the weather and gardening.
65. If you take note of any recent online discussions via Kamloops This Week you will be aware of the controversy regarding the rebranding of The North Shore to The Shore. An out of the ordinary massive response that has shown how much pride we do actually have in our North Shore area. So what's in a name...pride. What's not in the new name...pride. I absolutely have to go with the majority on this one. We live on the north side of the City of Kamloops, the north side of our beautiful Thompson River(the North Thompson River), the north shore of the river. Hence....we live on The North Shore. What exactly is "The Shore"? The greater part of Kamloops lives on "The Shore" from Westsyde to Dallas. In Brocklehurst and North Kamloops we are the residents of The North Shore of the City of Kamloops.

- The greatest discontent (besides the new branding) was a lack of consultation with the residents of the area. If there was one offered it would seem that it was missed by the masses. Rebranding in this way does not change a thing. The old issues and new visitor observations of those issues are still there. Those coming into the city and across the bridge are looking for The North Shore, not The Shore which sounds like an area in Vancouver or California. The North Shore name has pride and history behind it...let it be that and then lets all work to rebuild it. That rebuilding would be the best kind of promotional rebranding. I would thank you to give this some thought. It is not the voice of one person. I am adding it here because such a great number of people spoke out about it.
66. Most people do not want to have to go up the hill to enjoy themselves and to shop
67. Safety of pedestrian and cyclists is my main priority!
68. This is long overdue. The people from this area of town have always felt neglected.
69. The situation with panhandlers seems to be getting worse not better. When I first moved to Kamloops 9 years ago, I rarely encountered panhandlers right by the entrances to businesses. Now they always seem to be by the Safeway and the Northhills mall entrance. My parents who are in their 70's live in Brocklehurst and also shop at the Safeway and have to access the medical clinic at the Northhills mall. It is concerning that they also have to deal with people who are sitting immediately outside the doors of the businesses. My 74 year old father was bumped into by a couple of panhandlers when he was leaving from the Medical clinic at the NorthHills mall a few weeks ago. It is concerning because the clinic at the North Hills mall is specifically for senior citizens.
70. Continued work on downtown street,improvements fo continue on 8th street. More improvements from our airport.
71. We will be downsizing within the next 5 years and are 95% sure we are moving to the North Shore because of the potential there
72. Given the varied population of the north shore -- there needs to be a strong social component to the plan -- perhaps stronger than any other neighborhood in Kamloops. Also a focus on attracting social agencies. PEOPLE focus.
73. Thanks for keeping on pushing towards helping the North Shore find its identity and trying to advance our area to be successful. Doing everything we can to try to make the area desirable for businesses to invest - even some further tax credits or incentives to get a few key stores such as a larger department store located here. Maybe some incentive for the first 2 businesses that are over a certain square footage? I've got a positive outlook for the North Shore - and would be happy to do whatever we can to help advance our area!
74. Enhancements to bike access to cross the river in the future would be nice. Please focus on enhancing the waterfront and discouraging transient camp. The garbage and human waste they create is a real concern.
75. Increasing density would increase the tax base ... helping to fund all the improvements and maintenance of same.
76. Is there a plan to update the trail along Schubert?
77. No
78. Give us the same attention to detail that the South Shore always gets. We are tired of being the poor neighbour. Sidewalks, bike paths ,lighting, trees, green spaces. It always looks like they run out of money for details when the project is finished.
79. No
80. Yes. Sidewalks.
81. Yes, tell the snobs on the other side of the river it is safe to live on the north shore.
82. Kamloops City Council should be lobbying our local MP's and MLA to facilitate funding for building a heavy truck route from the TCH and highway 5 to the gas distribution centre and Mission Flats Road.
83. There are some problems, with street drugs, mental health issues, and not nearly enough city installed garbage cans, but on the whole, I would prefer living on the North Shore
84. We should be ashamed of how long we have let the north shore spiral into out in the open crime and drug use. The problem has existed for 20+ years and it's time we do something about it.

85. We need to start embracing our waterfront. The North Shore is unique with this and should start focusing on development along the river. So much wasted potential on the North Shore.
86. Thank you for doing this work
87. Keep up the good work for the North Shore. A lot of good things are being done right now.
88. We've been treated like a lesser part of the city for too long. We need equity with other parts of town
89. Please just make it look nice and find a way to keep it clean
90. I don't like the sign "The Shore" by the blue bridge. THIS is the North Shore.
91. I appreciate the work The North Shore (The Shore!) Association has been doing.
92. I no longer live on the Shore but I still work on the Shore and spend much time here with family and friends. Every area of town has it's pros and cons. The North Shore just needs some love. There is so much amazing potential on this side of town, people just need the chance to see it.
93. yes I live on Willow Street and we were promised side walks but It never happened... why not?
94. We need more Rcmp help
95. The worst thing about Kamloops is the ban on backyard fire pits. Not necessarily a north shore concern but never have been able to adress this. Ask anyone who just moved to Kamloops
96. Love Kamloops, would like more representation on Council from North Shore
97. Have a serious problem with so many services for the homeless being grouped to one area of the north shore
98. I'd like to see some streets widened and power lines hidden to beautify the area. Maybe some of the existing buildings renovated and upgraded.
99. Read the FB page about Living and Growing up in Kamloops. I promise you will not be disappointed about how much love there is for the North Shore. And take down or change that ridiculous sign as you come across the Overlanders Bridge.
100. No
101. We need to remove the drug problem of use and selling before it fully corrupts Brock and westsyde as well
102. We recently purchased a home on Mackenzie Avenue as an investment property. We made some improvements to it, and found a wonderful tenant. We are now in jeopardy of losing that tenant because of the constant harassment from one mentally ill and homeless individual. If you want to attract and keep quality citizens in that neighbourhood, we as a community need to do better to help the marginalized in our society.
103. I do not feel safe at the North Hills Mall or going down to the water at River's Trail off of Schubert Ave.
104. I am very impressed with how the city maintains the area parks and facilities-top notch! It would be wonderful to see the area improved simply by focussing on safety and the large problem as myself, co-workers and family see with need for control and stringent monitoring of the homeless, drug situation and concerns which accompany. We do not want as reported to have our children at the park threatened by a danger of ingestion of fentanyl purple in a bag as example of recent happening. People want a safe environment where they are comfortable walking and participating in activity, enjoying new businesses clean and attractive like the Bright Eye Brewery on Tranquille, and are not afraid to park vehicles when going to access a business, or park at their homes wondering if indeed their mode of transport will be in the same place/ condition when they return to retrieve the auto.
105. Fix the roads!
106. Hate having to cross any bridge to have a choice of shopping
107. The improvement in North Shore since I was a child has been impressive and noticeable and I hope to see it continue.
108. Thank you for the incredible work you do. The difference I see in the care and love for this community is incredible
109. We call the NS "The Banana Belt" of the Loops
110. There needs to be more police presence on foot patrol to clean up the street life.
111. We need a good variety-type store, with family clothing , household goods, small appliances, etc. Right now, our only options are the thrift stores for second-hand goods or else "up the hill to Wal Mart"!
112. no

113. Riverside park is so crowded and it would be nice to have some events at MacArthur park where there are a lot more parking
114. I would love to be able to leave my decorations outside with them being stolen.
115. Get rid of the druggies. Our community is not safe anymore
116. We really have to stop attracting so many drug addicted criminals here. They are not made to change and the increase in crime statistics is proof.
117. I am a lower mainland refugee and can already see developers, real estate and property management companies eyeing this community as a profitable market opportunity. These are the last companies, organizations, and individuals that should be given any credibility here after all the damage they have done. Same goes for that odious pipeline expansion project - the future is in contained, controlled, sustainable growth not avaricious sprawl.
118. No
119. A gondola from the North Shore to downtown or TRU would be cool, although I recognize it's probably not feasible in the near future.
120. I have had enough! Stop approving Bob Hughes's applications!!! Get those buildings out of our town! Why are they all, with resources, not at Mission Flats? Plenty of room.
121. Shopping on the North Shore is poor quality.
122. Soundproofing and ground stability. The frequency and low flying of helicopters and larger planes overhead is extremely loud and shakes older homes. The trains are also a problem. North shore is known to be dangerous. New university students and people that live "up the hill" are afraid to come over here. Some have told me that all they hear about north shore is that we all are into drugs and shoot each other. People refuse to buy things from the north shore recipients. This reputation has been around for many years and has got to change. Attract visitors. Give the troubled groups something to do! They are bored. Boredom plus poverty plus past "challenges" = trouble. And also get rid of ask wellness. Their drug van causes more problems than helps. Many long time residents have stated that as soon as that business opened up here, north shore went down hill. It needs to go from the main street.
123. We have so many family's here, we need more community minded activities and better Policing
124. we need more help from the RCMP for all the shady people on tranquille and residential neighbourhood.
125. I look forward to seeing what happens with this!
126. Always thought that this area should be the most attractive area of town. All over the world cities try to create more water frontage while the North Shore wastes most of it's.
127. Thank you for engaging the public. I hope that the input from community is effectively and earnestly included in the North Shore Plan and its implementation.
128. It's almost impossible to create a "Business, retail, family & community atmosphere" when the city continues to provide easy access to resources for drug addicted, mentally ill and homeless that are being run along the business sector of the North Shore. Clean this up or your plan will fail and we will end up as bad as East Hastings. The police have already been clear in saying they are not answering the calls of business owners that have to deal with theft, loitering, panhandling, harassing potential customers or themselves. The city needs to change their direction to support their hardworking tax payers and not those that are damaging the businesses.
129. Free parking is extremely important. Do not discourage people from driving to businesses on the Shore by bringing in pay parking. It will be extremely disappointing if the city uses this process to justify bringing in pay parking. DO NOT CHARGE FOR PARKING.
130. Our pot holes on the streets need to be fixed. There should be a sidewalk along Ord Rd for the safety of pedestrians.
131. City council needs to make themselves more approachable... we only have 1 who is... thank you Bill. Tell Todd Stone and Peter Milobar that if they're going to represent Kamloops the better get their butts more involved in day to day life instead of waiting for the photo ops - get out there and listen to your constituents



132. CHANGE the bad image!! Provide safety... exciting opportunities, activities, businesses, entertainment, social hub, shopping..... people from all areas will come support and live it!!! People will move here...it is a great place to live!!!!
133. I grew up on the North Shore and will always want to see it thrive. It's time to do more for it.
134. Sustainable cities and ideas for a sustainable future: City of the Future: Singapore – Full Episode | National Geographic With visionary thinkers and innovators as the guides, City of the Future: Singapore dives deep into the latest innovations and technology being created and implemented to blaze a path into the future. <https://youtu.be/xi6r3hZe5Tg> The Urban Green Communities around the world are currently faced with a number of large scale environmental challenges, including dangerous, irreversible climate change. Many of these challenges stem from cities and our resource intensive urban lifestyles. Fortunately, an array of concrete solutions to these challenges are already being developed and implemented in cities around the globe! So we set off on an inspirational journey to explore the most innovative ideas, technologies and initiatives being used by cities today as they strive to create more livable and sustainable cities. We sought out leading cities that would offer a source of inspiration and with the potential to stimulate wide scale change which sets us on the path towards a one-planet future where humans live

in harmony with nature. <https://youtu.be/o86Ut6kAEMQ> Technology and Communications After Fossil Fuels Modern technology underpins virtually every aspect of our contemporary way of life—from communications to healthcare, commerce to militarism. While technological systems directly consume a relatively small amount of energy—and improvements can lead to a certain amount of increased efficiency—technology currently requires fossil energy and other non-renewable resources for mining, manufacturing, and transport. A conversation with Douglas Rushkoff, recent author of *Throwing Rocks at the Google Bus*, Casey Harrell of Citizen's Engagement Lab's Climate Lab and Richard Heinberg & Asher Miller of Post Carbon Institute for an engaging, compelling conversation about what the future of technology and communication might look like in a 100% renewable energy future. <https://ourrenewablefuture.org/> Video conference of the above, Technology and Communications After Fossil Fuels: <https://youtu.be/F8a51Hbtzdw> Smart City: How do you live in a Smart City? | Future Smart City Projects | Surveillance or Utopia? <https://youtu.be/VRRPy-yEKRM> Smart Cities Explained In 101 Seconds <https://youtu.be/gXuPXqNdCLw> THE FUTURE OF CITIES “This is a conversation starter first, a video second. I'd love to hear your thoughts on cities, the future, and this project. I shared some words, a reading list and featured interviewees here”: [medium.com/@oscarboyson/the-future-of-cities-](https://medium.com/@oscarboyson/the-future-of-cities-)

[ba4e26c807fe#lrpyoofi4](https://youtu.be/ba4e26c807fe#lrpyoofi4) \* Note that the first shot in the movie a "Garbage Truck in Taipei" is actually in Changhua City, also in Taiwan. Thank you Taiwanese friends for pointing this out! Thank you to everybody who contributed! Trust me when I say that even if I didn't get your footage in the cut, we can feel it in the finished product. I want to keep telling urban stories and building on these ideas - hope you do too. Knowledge is Power. Video link: <https://youtu.be/xOOWk5yCMMs> First Smart Forest City in Mexico will be 100% food and energy self-sufficient <https://inhabitat.com/first-smart-forest-city-in-mexico-will-be-100-food-and-energy-self-sufficient/smart-forest-city-cancun-7/> Distributed Renewable Generation – Sheila Bowers and Bill Powers [https://www.scribd.com/document/142672512/Distributed-Renewable-Generation-Sheila-Bowers-and-Bill-Powers#fullscreen&from\\_embed](https://www.scribd.com/document/142672512/Distributed-Renewable-Generation-Sheila-Bowers-and-Bill-Powers#fullscreen&from_embed) Vice, the future of energy: <https://youtu.be/Zd8O5YE8Uak> Vice, the cost of climate change: <https://youtu.be/9suO4jrwfDE> Vice, our rising oceans: [https://youtu.be/Kp6\\_sDiup6U](https://youtu.be/Kp6_sDiup6U) ...everyone should watch this too!!!!...Part 1 the Third Industrial Revolution: <https://youtu.be/9e0UofNMzKM> ...and seriously, everyone should watch this too!!!!...Part 2 of above video link: <https://youtu.be/X5FU0N5nf8U> ...and these too: <https://youtu.be/ntBINdl0wXo> <https://youtu.be/MBIWEOHqdOU> <https://youtu.be/QX3M8Ka9vUA> By 2030, the world will require: 40% more water 50% more



- food 40% more energy 40% more timber and fibre It's time for new approaches. #BeatPollution Source link: <https://www.unenvironment.org/news-and-stories/story/our-way-life-piling-pressure-ecosystems> <https://www.facebook.com/UNEP/posts/10155979234580712>
135. Larger commitments to crime reduction
136. More policing. I don't feel safe walking down Tranquille in the daytime. I would NEVER walk at night around tranquille.
137. Love the shore there is no good restaurants or stores to shop at. Everything on south shore . Spread the love around. Don't mix industrial sites with residential.
138. Something has to be done about the homeless and to stop the free injection sites
139. Needs a riverfront restaurant and other visual access to the river and hills perhaps a bit elevated so avoid high water
140. I really miss the outdoor pool at McDonald Park it was a great plays to take the grandkids
141. In your upgrading, do not make the same mistakes as on Windbreak. Adding ditches, light standards in middle of sidewalks and decreasing size of road.
142. More hotels and restaurants, high density living , more sidewalks
143. We love living in the North Shore and we know that our neighbourhood will only improve with time. We have been impressed with the city's focus on helping the North Shores image.
144. Can't stress enough that the smell from the pulp mill area (settling ponds?) is a real problem. It is time to consider getting rid of them or moving them to another parcel of land that doesn't carry the smell straight into downtown and North Shore neighbourhoods.
145. Please clean up downtown too, it is becoming as worse as North shore now!
146. Make sure you attend care centres or assisted living and lodges where transportation is an issue for these citizens of Kamloops. They have wisdom and knowledge.
147. Think about the future and the future of of children when making choices. We don't inherit the planet from our parents we borrow it from our children.
148. Please give those kids on north shore their own swimming pool. Brock/ Westsyde/ Sahali are too far for those without Transit. Transit costs for a low income family to go swimming are too high. North shore has the lowest cost of housing in Kamloops so naturally it has more low income Families.
149. No
150. North shore is developing and the people who live here are working hard to improve things. The city needs to step up and help. The last time I reached out to the city about minor improvements the onus was put back on me - I am already doing my part to beautify this space, I believe in this space and it really felt like the city of Kamloops did not. I am happy this is now happening - we have so much to offer on the north shore.
151. it seems like all the funding goes up the hill. it has to be more equal. We need sidewalks
152. Fix the problems
153. get rid of the ugly SHORE - we are the NORTH SHORE
154. I live in South Kam but most of my volunteer work is in North Kam 3-4 days a week and am glad to see the upgrading going on now & the future investments to this area.
155. Just as above - needs a huge cleanup and big promotion to get business to move over here
156. Please help us clean up our community and solve this petty crime issue. Our neighborhood's are becoming unsafe and overrun.
157. I love the north shore, and support the businesses here. Shopping for clothing can be difficult as there are really only one (Marks), so you have no choice but to go elsewhere
158. Schools need speed bumps. It's actually a danger, people race through these areas
159. We chose to move to Kamloops- not job related. We chose Brock bc of the weather, the yards, the great amenities ( airport beach, Mac Park, Schubert Dr, BMX track, hiking, neighborhood schools, great library ,etc. However in the past couple years we have considered moving away from all the young drug addicts, for the sake / safety of our children.
160. Clean up Tranquille 100 -800 blocks. Pave the roads. MAKE TRANQUILLE ROAD IN FRONT OF SAVE-ON SAFER.
161. I'm excited for more changes - Kamloops and the North Shore has amazing potential!
162. Nice your trying to show you care on this side of the bridge let's see what you do

163. I have lived & worked on the North Shore over the years & I feel there are a lot of issues with street problems on the North Shore that prevents it from feeling safe. These issues must be resolved before the plan can be effective.
164. Updating of roads and SIDEWALK additions are the most important thing as we have both a large contingent of children and seniors who love to walk
165. proper public beach
166. Being born and raised in Kamloops and only having left for a few years and coming back, it astonishes me and how the politicians have allowed the North Shore to become what it is. I as a child never had any issues with walking anywhere within the North Shore and not feeling safe, however walking the streets now in the North Shore with my children I feel very unsafe.
167. I love Kamloops. I love the size, location, weather (not lately) the desert landscape, the hoodoos and the hills. I love how beautiful the parks and downtown area is...on the south shore. It often feels like the north shore is a different city. It's awful compared to the south shore. It would be nice if ALL of Kamloops was attractive like the south shore.
168. I think its pointless to say anything I dont believe for one second that city council listens to anyone. They have dollar signs in their eyes.
169. So many nice things about the area I live in, however, when I tell people I live here I typically get a face and an I'm sorry. That must be so scary. I've had my home broken into, my vehicle's several times and my shed in my back yard. I don't live far from the RCMP station but that doesn't seem to stop the thefts. So much time money and effort goes into other areas of Kamloops while NS, and Brock (I'm sure there are others) are ignored and left to slowly breakdown. I pay taxes too. Please look more into making the whole city beautiful and not just the places you deem worthy.
170. Good luck!
171. Why is this called North Shore but the signs have been updated to be The Shore.... We need to have some consistency
172. Bring back and celebrate the heritage of the City! Spoolmak, the Kami, the cowboy western decor and hitching posts, cattle drive etc...
173. The North Shore is a warm, welcoming place and I would love to see more effort to remove the impression that it is somehow secondary to South Kamloops.
174. Keep parking free. Huge mistake downtown.
175. Would like to see more attractions, outdoor movies, music, festivals, events that bring people to our side of town.
176. McArthur Island is such a large space that attracts a lot of people, and could attract more with a pool! I really think we need that at that park. Preferably indoor but outdoor would work, hopefully bigger than the Brockelhurst pool
177. No
178. Use your heads here. Be bold. Focus on the prosperity of our shore...YOU HAVE TO SO SOMETHING TO CLEAN IT UP!
179. I like all the new building happening through the Tranquille corridor and hope it continues and brings fresh new vibe to the North Shore.
180. Hopefully Council actually listens to the people and acts on the results.
181. Decisions on what to do with the North Shore, should not be made by residents of South Shore. From my long time experience, South Shore residents consider North Shore as Harlem.
182. This city is getting too expensive for housing and rent. This city also seems to be getting worse for drug use and the social side effects. Homelessness seems to be a growing problem as well.
183. Thank you for asking our opinion
184. The North Shore is the first area of Kamloops that visitors landing at our airport see. However it is designed, it should show what Kamloops is all about
185. Council needs to promote new business on the north shore. I get the hotel ghetto on Hugh Allen as it's highway accessible but the amenities available Lomé mcaurthur island, the airport should have made the draw towards more being built on the north shore. It's not the eye sore it's made out to be. So sick of hearing people say they would never live in the Northshore it's a dive or hole. This starts and ends with how the city promotes growth and attracts business

186. The Penny Pinchers property is an eyesore. They should at least be required to do some landscaping to beautify that corner. Also - let's plant some trees along Airport Way. it doesn't take millions of dollars to plant a few trees that will fit into any future planned beautification project.
187. More bike paths
188. We need to work on beautifying our main business strips. It looks tired and out of date. The addition of the new apartments really makes the rest look old and not good heritage old but lazy neighbour old.
189. No
190. Kamloops has unfortunately turned into a cesspool over the past 5 yrs...I wouldnt recommend to anyone to move here. Yet 20 yrs ago, it was fantastic and I felt so safe. Not anymore!!!!
191. Consideration should be made regarding the highway infrastructure as it is the first thing people see when flying in to ski or participate in a tournament and when flying out. The signage is poor and the roads are consistently in need or repair.
192. Is this survey just for people on the North Shore or the entire City. The neighborhood breakdown (#11) does not allow an answer specifically for the North Shore neighborhoods. The list should be revised.
193. I just moved away from the north shore. I could not handle the constant homeless and undesirable people. And people having campfires and sites on the riverbanks. Even with high water they would set a tent right on my fence line
194. Have more Peers at all business meeting we have lived it
195. We need more shopping and restaurants on the NS.
196. Yes. People who don't stop for pedestrian, whe their in the cross walks, or run red lights at Wood St.
197. We need more businesses they need to quit putting them on the southshore
198. Flood preparation and mitigation might be a good idea for areas close to the river bank.
199. No
200. Good luck. Hope the right decision will be made for Northshore.
201. We've lived on the north shore for almost 20 years and it has gone downhill so much in the last few years. The drugs and property crime have gotten so out of hand we had a security system and cameras installed.
202. A strategy that goes well beyond providing food and shelter is needed to address the homelessness and visible drug problems the city is presently encountering.
203. the north shore could be an even more amazing place to live we just need to start attracting a different crowd. With the current businesses that we have, it is doing exactly the opposite..
204. I was born and raised in Kamloops . The North Shore used to be safe for families and children . It is disheartening to see open drug use and people can not even use the beaches because of needles .
205. Not at this time
206. it would be nice if the local business association promoted business of the same type equally, rather than focusing on specific ones multiple times.
207. I would love the feel safe spending time on the north shore. I try and shop on the north shore as much as i can. My main grocery store is independant.
208. Gasings will continue until morale improves
209. Better restaurants
210. Get rid of the drug users and prostitutes. You can add all the businesses but this makes the north shore an undesirable area to visit or shop
211. We are not a bunch of yuppie wannabes. We are folks who like the atmosphere or at least we did until ASK Wellness came over here, and who don't want a bunch of trendy bars and shops but would like general services that we can use like better shopping and less traffic and less potholes..
212. We need to get the services for homelessness in check and organized to a single Location instead of allowing them full run of the city. You have value village in uptown, you have all of the soup kitchens and shelters on the south shore and then you have all the low income housing on the North Shore and it draws them to all of our neighbourhoods. And ask wellness is a scam. It's encouraging the homelessness and drug addiction in our city.
213. Don't ignore the North Shore
214. I think we have enough low income housing for our area and don't need anymore.

215. We recently built a new house in North Kamloops, near Tranquille. We're both professionals and have made the choice to stay here rather than move to another neighbourhood because we hope to see the day when the North Shore can address its issues and continue to develop in the positive direction it is finally heading.
216. As a newly elder and disabled person. I noticed where consideration hasn't been given to the disabled so in the planning be sure to include universal accessibility . we are going into the babybommer era
217. We lived on the north shore for 9 years and watched as the downtown and sahalı got consistently updated plans and cash injections. It's nice to see the city actually take an interest elsewhere. We watched the community association fight for lighting upgrades and park cleanup. The North Shore is its own unique downtown area and should be marketed as a boutique destination, not only for tourists, but so actual residents of Kamloops will actually cross the bridge to check it out. Invest and build and they will come.
218. I would love to help out if I can. As you can see I am FULL of ideas!
219. Calling it "The Shore", was not a great idea.
220. The city can beautify the North Shore and rebrand it all they want: without amenities such as a department store (yes, I keep saying it!), good range of shops, good range of restaurants, places to buy clothes and pillows and such, it just won't grow.
221. Hope that the city will listen and act not just do what they want like when the did Singh St everyone on the street was against the plan and the city just shoved it down our throats It was like the city had its mind made up before and discussions with the home owners
222. Adding afforbale housing and increasing public transit will be key points in upgrading the neighborhood.
223. I'm ashamed that over 27 years I have seen Kamloops treat NorthShore as a Retarded, Lower Class, scum community. The lower mainland did that for over 30 years to Surrey... Yet Surrey is a district Not to be reckoned with and a population in itself a serious voting community!
224. Thing more about the collective right of the majority to live in a clean and safe community than individual rights.
225. There is no point in making a plan until the crime and drug problem is fixed. People don't feel safe on the North Shore.
226. I like this area because it is flat but it has changed so much , there is nothing here anymore.
227. I think the perception of the North Shore is beginning to change for the better, but more work still needs to be done. It is a great place to live.
228. I am moving to the north shore shortly. I'm hoping to love it there and I'm super excited about the potential. When I loved to Kamloops 13 years ago, there is no way in gods green earth I would have moved there. I'm loving to potential that it's showing and the growth so far. Everyone who has worked so hard to see that come to fruition; THANK YOU! Your efforts have been noticed.
229. It is called North Kamloops
230. Redesign Schubert drive so it can't be used as a Westsyders short cut around fortune/ tranquille intersections. New Tim Hortons is only going to make it worse
231. no
232. More policing on the streets is the most important right now. Catch all these speeders everywhere
233. I think it's pretentious to call this area "The Shore" We are the North Shore, we are always going to be the North Shore and we're happy with that. There was no reason to change it in the first place.
234. The intersection of Fortune Drive, Tranquille and 8 th Street needs to be redeveloped. The entrance to the airport isn't appealing. Better airport sign and a floral display would be an improvement. Hoping the North Shore can develop a more inviting atmosphere. e.g. like Gas Town in Vancouver.
235. Change the sign at the bridge. We are NOT "The Shore".. that is terrible. Call it what it is... This is North Kamloops and always has been and will be. The sign is disrespectful. We call the SOUTH shore the south shore.... call the NORTH shore the north shore. The Shore makes it sound like a retirement community and as of right now is false advertising. Jumped the gun on that one. Should have given the folks of the NORTH shore the opportunity to vote on the sign that best represents life on this side of the bridge.
236. I love the North Shore. With some attention and development it could become a vibrant part of Kamloops.

237. Sometimes it appears, depending on the circumstance, that the North Shore isn't part of Kamloops. It's almost as if it's the adopted sibling that's part of the family but, you feel it isn't. I mentioned earlier about the Overlander bridge, and maybe if it took more prominence it would help bring both sides of the city closer together. My late wife worked with some people that would say "Oh, you live over there. You couldn't find a place on the south shore?" Or even, "Oh, you couldn't afford something on this side of town?" Our family has lived here the last 40 or so years, we love Kamloops and the north shore. Our feeling is that people on the north shore are more "down to earth" and not as pretentious as on the south side.
238. How are you going to deal with increasing property taxes and other issue with these updates even after you have said it wouldn't happen
239. Just give Northshore more consideration for any future developments.
240. Please fox the airport corridor.
241. no
242. Love what you've all done so far! The direction your moving is fantastic! I can't see where it goes from here!
243. Thanks for accepting input!
244. The North Shore has the ability to be something so much better and bigger. We have the bones of a great start just need more attention given in a positive light not all the negative.
245. It feels so unsafe lately. Kids can't play at parks because of things left behind or people sleeping in slides. Cars and yard gates must be locked or you will lose what you worked so hard to have.
246. Fix the roads ... the current methods of filling pot holes doesn't work. The repairs are a temporary fix and within weeks the holes are back.
247. Stop calling it the Shore
248. The North Shore is the poorest neighborhood in Kamloops so invest some money in making it as vibrant as the downtown core.
249. This part of town deserves as much support and effort as downtown. The north side of town is a large part of the population and we need services/businesses too.
250. We have to stop the small town mentality. Kamloops is growing. We have to think bigger. If kamloops spends money, kamloops will make money.
251. the north shore business improvement association has been doing a wonderful job these past few years and I'd like to recognize their efforts.
252. Sidewalks need major improvement and wheelchair access easier
253. I am so happy that you are requesting community input and listening to what north shore residents have to say!
254. Just because we are many flat streets and in the valley does not mean the North Shore doesn't need snow removal especially at major intersections. Chemical road treatments is not just for the South Shore
255. I would like to see more positive news about the initiatives.
256. I would appreciate an opportunity to participate in the future
257. Please get the roads fixed
258. Police presence in Valleyview so I can go on my daily walks for exercise. My safety and well being is important.
259. The City seems to be neglecting the Rivers Trail along Schubert.
260. Not at this time
261. Please fix our neighborhood roads.
262. Why are we all of the sudden called "The Shore"? The majority of us are not happy to say the least. It is not an attractive name. To most of us we will never be "The Shore".
263. I do believe that the north shore has been significantly improved in the last 5 years and I don't want to take away from the accomplishments that have been made because for the most part the bs stigma that the north shore is the ghetto is not accurate. Unfortunately though, as stated earlier.. the drug addicts and mentally ill roaming around and seemingly being able to do whatever takes alot away from those improvements.
264. People if Kamloops do not like the north shore being branded "the shore"
265. Fill in that awful Parking lot at north hills centre with a town center like a ski resort 1 + 4, cobblestones, pocket parks, mini playground... send the cars home and build a space for people.
266. Would be nice to have the streets cleaned up a bit of garbage etc.more landscaping done
267. Make it more Dog Friendly!, water bowls outside establishments , etc...allowing Dogs to walk in Mac Park , and Riverside Park

268. 10th Street needs an upgrade with sidewalks, roundabouts replacing the two stop signs which are very dangerous. I love living on the North Shore...until three years ago (we've lived in our house for five) I never had to lock our doors and gates...There is crime all around us and our cameras have caught people prowling around looking in vehicles.
269. City is not taking crime/drug issues / mental health issues on the north shore seriously, all the services seem to be going to the south shore, I don't feel we are properly represented for the amount of taxes we pay respectively!
270. The North Shore is a diamond in the rough! With a little polishing it would be fantastic.
271. We have lived on the North Shore since 1975. We could live anywhere in Kamloops that we want and we have chosen here.
272. It would be nice to make the waterfront for people and not heavy industry
273. I love the north shore and will continue to support future advancement. I look forward to the day it is the busy and great place it should be
274. pickleball at mac island please
275. No
276. Finish adding sidewalks all the way to the airport!
277. Allow people to walk their dogs in MAC PARK!
278. I would just like to see the homeless situation solved and see the area thrive.
279. This city was great before it became a university city. Now we have over inflated rent and a city with part time jobs and no economy. ... IMPOSSIBLE ...TO GET FULL TIME WORK AND HAVE CREATED A MASSIVE RENTAL SHORTAGE FOR FAMILIES. . IT HAS TO STOP. . THIS CITY IS NOT FAMILY FRIENDLY. 1-2 BEDROOM SHOE BOXES IS NOT FAMILY FRIENDLY . My plan in 2 years is to get the hell out of this city. PERMANENTLY . I left for 10 years , came back. BIG MISTAKE. I shouldnt have to set up cameras and booby trap my yard just to feel safe. Get rid of the damn dope shops. We dont need one on every corner. I cant wait to see what happens with those houses being built on a big sand pile in Juniper ridge. Destroying the mountain scape of the city and creating dust pollution ,disgusting.
280. When I see the signs proclaiming The Shore, it resounds as the hood!
281. Nothing we do will help attract visitors and businesses if we don't get rid of this mess of addiction all over the streets. It's not even safe to do things with kids at the parks or walk down the street with them. This is destroying our beautiful city
282. There should be low income housing on the South shore too. The area known as 'Red Zone' should be cleaned up to make the North Shore safer for everyone living here!
283. The North Shore often feels and looks neglected. Since moving back to Kamloops 20 years ago; to "old North Kamloops" I've seen a steady decline in the appearance of our "North Shore" downtown(Tranquille Road). I used to be able to do the majority of my shopping on the North Shore and I always felt very comfortable walking; now not so much. Mixed housing incorporates the best of both worlds: low income combined with middle class. Definitely need to re-examine whether Kamloops wants the North Shore to be skid row or to return to what it previously was.
284. just that we need a bridge in the Holt area
285. Congrats to the NSBIA for all their hard work.
286. Bike trails! My husband and I like to make a date of parking near the Japanese garden and riding over the bridge, down Schubert and going to Red Beard or Bright Eye... can you add signage or even make a map marking stopping points for a bike tour? Once we get on Schubert we struggle to get over to Tranquille without stopping to use our phones... maybe some sidewalk signage or posts along the way... also love taking our teens to the beach behind Henry Grube.... we go with skim boards and pick up food to eat... clean up the trails/bushes (there is trash, maybe needles?) and make that part of the experience. The North Shore has fantastic beaches. ... ALSO... more spots to lock up bikes safely. We can usually arrange to have our bikes on a patio, but it would be simpler to have a safe lock-up spot.



- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 287. Get rid of the name "The Shore" - it doesn't make any sense as there is a shore on all sides of both rivers! Ensure that the NSBIA doesn't make poor decisions like this without full input from the residents who live here - not just a few.  | suburban feel but with the understanding of walkability, ease of access to services, and lower income housing  | 301. I'm most concerned with crime , homelessness and everything that comes with that .  |
| 288. Keep it the North Shore. "The Shore" signage seems ghetto and trashy.   | 296. although I now live in Brock I grew up in North Kamloops and still own houses in both Brock and North Kamloops  | 302. the north shore needs walkways and roads repaved, abandoned bldgs removed,  |
| 289. I would like more shopping options - kids clothing type   | 297. Please clean this city up it's become embarrassing  | 303. I love the North Shore and am proud to others that I do.  |
| 290. Please fix the "potholes" on our streets and main travel routes.  | 298. No  | 304. I've lived in Kamloops for 51 years, it's a beautiful city & I can't imagine leaving. Unfortunately in the past few years it seems like Kamloops does not care anymore, I feel the city is going to sh*t. Kamloops is not as nice as it once was... roads are sh*t, no family fun centers like water slide or rides. It's boring! |
| 291. no  | 299. I would like to stay the neighbourhood is not the same anymore. No one has respect for their neighbours, newer people to the neighbourhood as well as the odd long time residents are very selfish. This needs to change if people want to get along with others. I know it has to come from the people themselves. No one can make them change. Just needed to put that out there.   | 305. I believe this is a step in the right direction and I truly hope city council does follow through on improving the north shore.   |
| 292. More policing would be nice   | 300. the current kamloops city planners and the city staff need to be replaced by more forward thinking, inventive, proactive people who are interested in positive modern change. We do not have that. Would like to see active people who make a difference instead of just sitting around collecting a paycheque. One thing this city really needs is a ton of modern one-level homes for seniors who want to downsize.... not trashy ones but modern contemporary ones. The city really missed the boat in ORCHARDS WALK ... FLAT LAND THAT COULD HAVE HOUSED BEAUTIFUL PARKLIKE SETTING WITH LOADS OF ONE LEVEL SINGLE FAMILY HOMES... but they chose to have crowded multi level ugly homes to cram more houses for more taxes.... time we started thinking aesthetically!!! | 306. We need a bit more industrial places to rent for shops etc  |
| 293. Let's get some data. How much land taxes has been paid , what we're the promises upon amalgamation, how much development fees, how much of the city-wide user fees has been dedicated to McArthur Island - how much is available, how many families, seniors, incomes, transportation, students, what land is available for various uses. Emergency preparedness, medical outlets. Do we know how many people have bikes? Cars, trucks, toys, |  | 307. North shore could be awesome! I never go there except Bright Eye as I do not feel very safe walking day or definitely night.  |
| 294. Whats with the " cattle drive style road" down Fortune and Tranquille? Omg, welcome to Kamloops! Hope your teeth are still in your head once we're over the bridge.   |  | 308. Just more shops,,more clothing stores for all sizes of people   |
| 295. I am glad to see it's not being called "the shore" anymore. Trying to rebrand as "the shore" is stupid. There is nothing bad about the word "north." I think the north shore could be most successful as a sort of suburban centre. Downtown should be downtown- but the NS should keep a   |  | 309. Kamloops is beautiful   |
|  |  | 310. There is a silent majority on the north shore who wants to see change, own property, and are passionate about our neighborhood. We are often busy with work and family commitments, and get drowned out by special interest groups. Please try to capture our views when considering community engagement.                        |



311. We bought our first house on the North Shore last year and we love living here. There is so much value that is clouded by stigma and it's very disappointing.
312. There is no affordable housing in Kamloops and the spirit square project is another disgusting example of ignoring this need
313. The North Shore is sitting on SO much potential.... I feel more than any other neighbourhood in Kamloops. Unfortunately it has (maybe as a result of it's own indifference) constantly been the poor neglected cousin. The North Shore needs a champion and forward thinking people to come up with a balance of the right policies and the right guidelines to steer development in a direction that will allow it to become one of the most desirable and livable neighbourhoods Kamloops has to offer.
314. Lived on the shore for 30 years
315. The SHORE branding is offensive and not at all appropriate
316. I love Kamloops and I wish that the North Shore had a better reputation. Until the area has been cleaned up significantly, more than just a coat of paint, the main issues it substance abuse and homelessness will pervade and people will not feel safe walking the strip after dark (some times even in the light of day).
317. I'm a researcher with a background in social work. I've conducted many successful projects via my work. I've also worked with diverse groups of people and professionals. My highest education is an MSW via Dalhousie University
318. Thank you for the opportunity. Good luck!
319. Can't select above 3 questions on my phone: Live in North Shore Central Lived here most of my life 47 years old Thanks for engaging, please ensure a diverse range of people are asked to participate
320. please take time to listen to the residents of the North Shore and not make them feel like they are being told what is good for their neighbourhood.
321. I think the city has done a good job partnering with N. Kamloops.
322. Instead of getting funding for low income housing that just brings in the worst parts of our society, try lifting this community up with family centered activities, events, and businesses
323. I am excited to see this plan come to fruition. I think there is much work to be done, but would recommend creating a 'community vibe' style document that incorporates suggested architecture styles for new developments.
324. need more boat launch access on the north shore & Westsyde to put in kayaks and enjoy the river. Dairy Road please! :) Residents used to drop in there at the bottom of a lot beside the easement but the newer homeowner frowns upon people accessing via the 1/2 inch access that encompasses his yard. Makes you feel like a criminal for trying to access the river.
325. Its embarrassing when friends and family come to visit and they have to see the mess that is the north shore. Unfortunately its the cheapest area to live so some people have to deal with it. Perhaps the residents who pay taxes should get a bit of a break and benefit rather than the ones who take advantage of government social programs and give nothing in return.
326. The north side of Kamloops is a vibrant community with a vibrant mix of cultures and ages.
327. Its frustrating knowing the city wants to revitalize the North shore but when approached by concerned citizens, refuses to address any issues. The McDonald park association echoes my concern. Please make our neighborhood park more safe so new families will consider the area.
328. Try to ensure that all age groups are included. I note that Seniors are not specified in the proposal but other age groups are. The North Shore has a large number of seniors living here.
329. I was born and raised in Kamloops and recognize that the outdoor activities are a huge asset to living in Kamloops. I believe that being branded as a tournament capital we should continue to build on healthy living by promoting " participation and outdoor activities. Also...it would be nice to see some Kamloops cultural educational museum or means to educate tourism as well as the locals about the indigenous community that is so prevalent in our city.

- 330. I grew up on the North Shore, and my mom still lives there. I do go over there to shop, but I don't go alone. Not gonna lie, some of the street people over there scare me.
- 331. Thanks for the opportunity to comment.... good luck!
- 332. no
- 333. I'm so excited about this! We are new to our North Shore neighbourhood, and I am so excited to be engaged in the next phase of planning!

# APPENDIX E | YOUTH ENGAGEMENT »

*Note: The following comments provided by NorKam Senior Secondary students were relayed to City staff by their teachers and so represent a summary of what was said by students rather than a verbatim record.*

The following comments are organized by key questions posed. Regarding the youth vision for the North Shore, comments are further organized by topic area.

## What do you love about the North Shore?

1. McArthur Island – because there's so much to do there
2. Compared to other parts of Kamloops it's a lot quieter
3. I like how they are practicing COVID measures on the North Shore
4. How flat it is compared to other neighbourhoods
5. Community feel here
6. Easy access to bus stops
7. The number of parks and accessibility to the parks
8. Lots of stores in close proximity to each other
9. Overlander Beach
10. Central location of NorKam Secondary in the North Shore
11. Lots of choice in places to eat
12. Lots of sports facilities
13. You don't need a car to get around on the North Shore, lots of things are walking distance
14. Lots of elementary schools
15. We like the Rivers Trail
16. Lots of crosswalks make it walkable
17. City seems to take care of green spaces on the North Shore better

18. We also like the hockey rinks and the outdoor pool
19. Traffic flow is a little less hectic and people adhering to the crosswalks buttons on North Shore compared to South
20. Really like McArthur Island skate park, but we can use more of them
21. The beaches
22. Overlander Beach
23. Beaches and skate parks
24. We really like the pool
25. McArthur Island area
26. Really enjoy Subway foot-longs
27. Accessibility of the North Shore
28. Accessibility, central location of the Northhills Shopping Centre
29. Fun Factor
30. Rivers Trail
31. Cheaper rent
32. Northhills Mall, especially when it had a few more things in it
33. Cross country bike trails (Batchelor Heights)
34. Flat, no hills
35. Environment (green spaces)
36. Skate park
37. The people
38. Multiple Tim Hortons locations

## What could be added or changed to make the North Shore more attractive?

39. Buses should run longer and the #2 should go to the North Shore transit exchange
40. Evening buses should come more frequently
41. Support around crimes and drug use – low cost housing
42. Make Overlander Beach more accessible, it would be very hard to get to if you had a wheel chair or low mobility
43. More green space
44. More buses is also a theme, specifically in terms of frequency
45. Upkeep of older buildings
46. Better snow clearing – many of us rely on bikes and boards for transportation
47. Updated Northhills Mall
48. More curb appeal – like the blended model you were showing [mixed-use]
49. Semi-trucks should not be on Fortune Dr and use alternative routes
50. We need more places to do things and more activities – especially indoors
51. Frequency of busses
52. More supports for tourism on the North Shore (i.e. hotels)
53. Crime control / feel safer

54. Be able to cross Ord Rd when there are trains – the pedestrian tunnel is often used by addicts and not safe, so make more crossings
55. A few more community gardens
56. Lots of concern about safety and drug use
57. Spread low cost housing around town, rather than centralize on North Shore, and more cleanup of paraphernalia
58. Many mention their insecurity regarding safety
59. Kamloops after dark is scary for young women – sex trade and creepy old men
60. More garbage cans
61. More green spaces
62. Newer shops in the Northhills Shopping Centre
63. More lower income housing
64. Eco roofs (gardens on roofs)
65. Longboard park
66. Skate park expand
67. More bike paths
68. Another school so students don't have to spend so much time in portable classrooms
69. Lighting at the skate park (if it does not exist already, improve it)
70. Upkeep on older buildings
71. Fixing the pot holes
72. Measures to reduce pollution
73. More activities and/or venues such as TCC
74. More employment opportunities for youth
75. Better courts for basketball
76. Another pool

## What is your vision for the future of the North Shore?

### *Vision - Transportation and Mobility*

77. Uber
78. Increase visual appeal, add greenery, more walking space
79. Later busses
80. SkyTrains instead of busses in 20 years
81. Make walking feel safer
82. Bike rentals
83. Scooter rentals
84. Small busses that do more community routes
85. More bike lanes
86. Rental scooter
87. Longer bus hours
88. Something like HOV lanes for "Skip the Dishes" so food arrives fresh
89. More transportation to get to Downtown / South Shore and back
90. Metro style system (subway – not sandwiches – SkyTrain)

### *Vision - Parks and Recreation*

91. Another skate park
92. More ice space
93. Better basketball hoops and courts for other sports
94. More pools
95. Water park
96. More green space
97. Community gardens
98. Spread out the sports fields
99. Less drug use so parks are safe
100. Pocket parks
101. Grow the YMCA so it has more facilities
102. Seniors walk and fitness

103. Indoor court space (instead of going to the Tournament Capital Centre on the South Shore)
104. Botanical parks – pretty flowers
105. A point that came up was that in 20 years things can be so different it's hard to plan for it
106. Some more basketball courts at McArthur Island
107. The butterfly garden is cool
108. More pathways on McArthur Island
109. Bigger pool
110. Football field
111. More tennis and pickle ball courts
112. Multi-use indoor facility for spring/summer sports to use over winter months
113. More volleyball courts (indoor and outdoor)
114. A rollerblading arena
115. Removable rugby goal posts at McArthur Island for Kamloops Sevens tournament so we don't have to strap PVC to soccer goals
116. Paintball arena

### *Vision - Arts and Culture*

117. Roller rinks/theatre/drive in movie
118. Drive in movies
119. A bigger movie theatre like Cineplex on the North Shore
120. Farmers markets and street markets
121. A North Shore arts council
122. Food trucks at McArthur Island
123. Farmers Market
124. More opportunities for small businesses
125. Ethnic foods grocery store
126. Parking lot behind Petro Canada, adjacent RBC and Dominos – refurbish parking lot to make place for a market

- 127. More murals – Kamloops got the painted garbage cans instead of wall art
- 128. More plant-based restaurants
- 129. Equity – we want art
- 130. Car shows – or cultural/hobby events
- 131. More events held on North Shore
- 132. Safe spaces for drug use
- 133. Museum
- 134. Bring back venues for all ages shows
- 135. Movie theatre
- 136. Murals
- 137. More statues or sculptures
- 138. Museum specific to North Shore history
- 139. Outdoor concert hall
- 155. Bring in clean energy companies – possibly wind generators
- 156. More teenager and young adult related shops
- 157. Something like Library Square in Vancouver with gathering spaces, food trucks, etc.
- 158. Focus on green energy – it's the future
- 159. A Popeye's Chicken place
- 160. Affordable spaces to foster development
- 161. More shops
- 162. Costco, a drive through coffee place, a larger selection of fast food
- 163. Expanded selection
- 164. More sit down restaurants
- 165. Batting cages

#### ***Vision - Environment***

- 140. Leave the animals alone
- 141. Reinforced embankment for flooding
- 142. Create a sanctuary for animals
- 143. More trees for wildlife
- 144. More cleanup on streets – Tranquille, beaches, needles, and the worry of stepping on needles
- 145. Reduce the requirement or need for vehicles
- 146. More garbage cans
- 147. Easier beach access, another public dock, more trees on streets
- 148. Outdoor toilets
- 149. Better accessibility to Overlander Beach
- 150. More hiking trails and bike trails
- 151. More wildlife-friendly gardens
- 152. Needle control

#### ***Vision - Economy***

- 153. Food trucks
- 154. Bring in technology companies to build for the future

# APPENDIX F | COMMUNITY MAP »

*Note: The comments contained within the following appendix have not been altered in any way so as to maintain their integrity. As a result, there may be some spelling mistakes and grammatical errors.*

The following pages display the results of a wall-mounted community mapping exercise available at the community open houses on September 16 and 17, 2020. A digital version of the exercise was provided on the Let's Talk Kamloops Online Platform over the month of September. Comments from the online version have been digitally added to the following map to consolidate all of the feedback provided.















